

Kelleher & Rogers

Fine Asian Auctions Ltd

亞洲精品拍賣

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
PHILACHINA LTD



25 - 26 MAY 2018
HONG KONG
SALE 24

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE BETWEEN BIDDER AND KELLEHER & ROGERS, LTD

BIDDING

1. Unless announced otherwise by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot, as numbered in the printed Catalog. Kelleher & Rogers (K&R), as agent for the consignor or vendor, shall regulate the bidding and shall determine the manner in which the bidding shall be conducted. K&R reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale (without liability to any potential purchaser or agent), to re-offer any withdrawn lot, to divide a lot or to group two or more lots belonging to the same consignor or vendor, and to refuse any bid believed not made in good faith. Estimates of sales prices contained in the printed Catalog reflect the best judgment of K&R and are not minimum or upset prices.

2. (a) Bids shall be made in the steps set forth on the bidding page (ii). (b) The highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer shall prevail. Should a dispute arise between bidders (including a dispute between a floor or Internet bidder and the auctioneer acting on behalf of a mail bidder, consignor or vendor), the auctioneer alone shall determine who the successful bidder is and whether to reoffer the lot in dispute. Should a dispute arise after the sale, the auctioneer's sale records shall be conclusive. On all lots sold, a commission of 20% * on the hammer price is payable by the buyer to the auctioneer (Buyer's Premium) together with any sales and use tax or customs duties.

3. (a) The auctioneer reserves the right to bid on behalf of clients (and consignors or vendors) but shall not be liable for errors and omissions in executing instructions to bid, however received, and whether such errors or omissions be those of the bidder or agent or those of the auctioneer. (b) Lots are offered subject to a reserve price. The auctioneer will implement such reserve price by bidding on behalf of the consignor vendor.

(c) Purchases made by a consignor or vendor or his agent on his own lots shall be considered as a sale subject to commissions.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired (Condition of Sale 7), shall be as follows:

(a) Floor Bidders. Payment of the purchase price, or such part thereof as K&R shall require, shall be made by the purchaser in cash or bank or certified check or in such other manner as K&R may determine.

(b) Mail Bidders. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased. Before K&R will send such lots, payment in full must be received by K&R within three (3) business days of receipt of the aforesaid notification by the mail bidder. However, a purchaser known to K&R at its option may have purchases delivered or forwarded for immediate payment. Mailed delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet and proof by K&R of receipt of a sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery.

(c.) Prompt Payment Discount * - Successful bidders whose payment is received within 15 calendar days (Sunday, 10 June, in the case of the Spring 2018 sale) from the date of the auction, shall be entitled to a 2% prompt payment discount of the hammer price of each lot, regardless of the method of payment.

5. Title shall not pass to the purchaser until full payment has been received by K&R as agents for the consignor or vendor.

6. (a) Purchasers agree to pay for lots as specified in Condition of Sale 4 (or as the same may be modified by Condition of Sale 8), and no credit is extended; a late payment charge of 2% per month or fraction thereof shall be added if payment is not made in accordance with the aforesaid conditions.

(b) In the event that a bidder shall fail to comply with these Conditions of Sale ("Non-Complying Bidder"), then, as to any lot with respect to which such failure to comply occurs, K&R may, at its sole discretion, re-offer such lot during the same auction or at an auction at a later time, or by private treaty at such time as Dynasty Auctions, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate and the Non-Complying Bidder shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the hammer price and the net proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, whether at auction or by private treaty, as well as for all costs and expenses of both sales, all other charges due thereunder, including commissions with respect to both sales, whether payable to K&R or to a third party and all incidental damages. It shall be at K&R's sole discretion to determine whether to re-offer the lot theretofore hammered-down to a Non-Complying Bidder at the same auction, or by private treaty in due course, or at a subsequent auction conducted by K&R. In no event shall any surplus arising from the sale of a re-offered lot be payable to a Non-Complying Bidder.

(c) If K&R takes any legal steps to secure payment of a delinquent account, the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for all legal and other expenses incurred by K&R to secure such payment, including but not limited to a reasonable allowance for attorneys' fees. For purposes of this paragraph, the term legal steps shall be deemed to include any and all consultation by K&R with its attorneys with respect to all matters arising out of a delinquent account.

(d) Unless otherwise acceptable to K&R, payment is to be made only in the form of cash, bank check or certified check, personal check (which must clear prior to

delivery of lots), or a bank wire transfer.

(e) Additionally clients who elect to use credits cards as payment (MasterCard, Visa, American Express) or PayPal will be subject to a 2 % charge, unless paid within the first fifteen (15) calendar days from the auction sale, (the prompt payment discount period).

*Items paid for after 1 June 2018, will be shipped from our United States office.

WIRING INSTRUCTIONS:

Please contact us for our wiring instructions.

EXHIBITION & INSPECTION OF LOTS; QUALITY & AUTHENTICITY

7. (a) See viewing schedule for on-premises viewing. Ample opportunity is given for on-premises inspection prior to the auction date upon written request and at K&R's discretion.

(b) Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described, based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this Catalog.

(c) Quality. Any lot which a purchaser considers to be incorrectly described may be returned to K&R within two weeks of its receipt by such purchaser ("Returning Purchaser"), provided, however, that the same is received by K&R within four weeks of the date of the auction; however, K&R may, at its discretion, refuse acceptance of such returned lot. If an opinion of a mutually acceptable authority is desired, the period of time within which a lot must be received by K&R will be extended in accordance with Condition of Sale 8. In the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by reference to a mutually acceptable authority, and K&R thereupon undertakes to re-offer the lot with a description identical to the description disputed, the Returning Purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the proceeds of the sale to the Returning Purchaser and the proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, as well as for all costs and expenses of the re-sale, including commission, and all incidental damages. Any lot, the description of which is disputed, must be returned intact and in the original packaging and in the condition received (unaltered) by the purchaser. The following lots are not returnable except at the discretion of K&R: (i) lots from purchasers who attended the exhibition of the lots; (ii) lots examined by postal viewers; (iii) lots on account of their appearance, if they are illustrated in this Catalog; or (iv) lots described as having repairs, defects or faults for any reason. (v) lots containing more than ten (10) items. (d) Authenticity. Any lot which is declared otherwise than genuine by a generally recognized authority is returnable, provided such lot is received by K&R within four weeks of the date of the auction. Proof that a mutually acceptable authority declines to express an opinion is not grounds for the return of a lot.

(e) Expenses incurred a purchaser in the submission and the return of a lot under Conditions of Sale 7 is not subject to refund.

APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION, ETC.

The respective rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed and interpreted by Hong Kong SAR law, and the buyer hereby submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Courts.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Bids from Minors will not be accepted unless accompanied by a full cash deposit or suitable guarantee. The auctioneer will not be responsible for loss or damage to stamps or other items received inadequately housed or arranged. Lots purchased on behalf of postal bidders will be forwarded by the most practical means at the risk of the purchaser, who will bear all costs involved. Lots will not be available for inspection or collection in the auction room. Successful purchasers should collect their purchases from our office. Lots bid on and bought by a vendor will be regarded as sold and full commission will be payable. "Buy" or "At Best" bids are not accepted. All prospective purchasers should quote their maximum buying price. In the event of identical postal bids being received for any particular item, the bid received first in our office will be that which is accepted.

BIDDING STEPS

12. Bidding Steps are as published on page (ii); bids made out of increment will be reduced to the prior increment. Example: A \$603 bid will be reduced to \$600, etc.

BIDS BY TELEPHONE

(a) Must be confirmed in writing unless waived by the auctioneer.

(b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder.

(c) No bids accepted less than 1 hour before the commencement of the sale.

BIDS BY EMAIL

Bids must be received 1 hour before sale commences — be sure to use

EMAIL: stamps@kelleherasia.com

PHONE BIDDING DURING THE SALE

Phone bidding space is limited and available on a first-come, first-served basis. The importance of reserving early cannot be overstated!

Kelleher & Rogers, LTD

1802 Perfect Industrial Building, 31 Tai Yau Street, San Po Kong, Hong Kong
Telephone: 852 3153 5541 Fax: 852 3153 5543



The 2018 Spring Sale

Public Auction • Sale 24

Friday, 25 May 2018

Session 1 - 10:00 AM (Lots 1 - 854)

Saturday, 26 May 2018

Session 2 - 10:00 AM (Lots 855 - 1284)

Sale Location

1802 Perfect Industrial Building, 31 Tai Yau Street, San Po Kong, Hong Kong

featuring:

The Herbert S. Herman Collection of Thailand

The “Great Northern” Collection of Silver Yuan Postal History

Please note that a premium of 20%* will be added to the hammer price as part of the total purchase price.

* Prompt Payment Discount - Successful bidders whose payment is received within 15 calendar days from the date of the auction shall be entitled to a 2% prompt payment discount of the hammer price of each lot, regardless of the method of payment.

** Lots paid after 1 June 2018 will be shipped from our office in the United States.

Viewing & Inspection of Lots

20 - 21 May 2018 By appointment only	1802 Perfect Industrial Building 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
23 - 24 May 2018 Open viewing	1802 Perfect Industrial Building 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

1802 Perfect Industrial Building • 31 Tai Yau Street • San Po Kong • Hong Kong

Telephone: 852.3153.5541 • Fax: 852.3153.5543 • stamps@kelleherasia.com

United States Office: 22 Shelter Rock Lane, Unit 53 • Danbury, CT 06810

Telephone: +1.203.830.2500 • Fax: +1.203.297.6059

kelleherasia.com

Session 1: China

Friday, 25 May 2018, beginning at 10:00 A.M.

China: All Periods and Areas

Stamp Collections	1-13
Postal History Collections	14-19

Chinese Empire

Local Posts.	20-94
1878-1883 Large Dragons.	95-125
1885-1888 Small Dragons.	126-129
1894-1897 Empress Dowager 60th Birthday	130-139
1897 New Currency Surcharges.	140-164
1897 Red Revenues.	165-201
1897-1909 Issues	202-212
Postal History	213-218

Chinese Republic

Stamps.	219-246
Collections	247-248
Postal History	249-264
Silver Yuan Issues	265-443

Chinese Provinces, Foreign Offices and Occupations

Chinese Provinces.	444-450
Tibet	451-475
Foreign Offices in China	476-491
Japanese Occupation of China	492-495
Manchukuo.	496-505

Taiwan

Provincial Issues.	506-509
Issues From 1950	510-525
Collections	526-531

Liberated Areas

Collections	532-534
Chinese Soviet Republic.	535-540
Central China	541-543
East China	544-573
North China	574-614
North East China.	615-632
North West China	633-641
Port Arthur & Dairen	642-652

South China	653-654
South West China	655-656

China (People's Republic)

"C" Series Commemoratives.	657-704
"S" Series Commemoratives.	705-741
"W" Series Commemoratives	742-768
"N" Series Commemoratives.	769-775
"J" Series Commemoratives	776-783
"T" Series Commemoratives.	784-827
Regular Issues	828-834
Collections	835-854

Session 2: Other Asia

Saturday, 26 May 2018, beginning at 10:00 A.M.

Hong Kong

Postal History	855-865
Stamps.	866-877
British Offices in China.	878-887
Treaty Ports	888-894

Macao

Postal History	895-897
Stamps.	898-900

Japan

Regular Issues	901-970
Airmail, Booklets and Commemoratives.	971-995
Collections	996-1021
Postal History	1022-1026
Offices Abroad and Occupations	1027-1041
Ryukyus	1042
Asia Collections	1043-1046
Bangkok	1047-1048
Burma	1049
Indian Expeditionary Forces	1050
Indochina.	1051
Korea.	1052-1115
Laos	1116-1124
South East Asia	1125
Thailand	1126-1276
Viet Nam	1277-1284

Management and Staff

Laurence Gibson - Managing Director lgibson@kelleherauctions.com

David M. Coogle - Director dcoogle@kelleherauctions.com

Tracy Carey - President & COO tcarey@kelleherauctions.com

Max Wender - Auction Manager mwender@kelleherauctions.com

Administrative Team: Amy Yung, Raymond Tat



is a division of

Daniel F. Kelleher Auctions, LLC

Bidding Increments

Bidding shall proceed in accordance with the following schedule:

\$500 to \$2,000: increase by \$100	\$40,000 to \$80,000: increase by \$5,000	\$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000: increase by \$100,000
\$2,000 to \$4,000: increase by \$200	\$80,000 to \$160,000: increase by \$10,000	\$2,000,000 to \$4,000,000: increase by \$200,000
\$4,000 to \$10,000: increase by \$500	\$160,000 to \$300,000: increase by \$20,000	\$4,000,000 to \$8,000,000: increase by \$250,000
\$10,000 to \$20,000: increase by \$1,000	\$300,000 to \$600,000: increase by \$25,000	\$8,000,000 to \$10,000,000: increase by \$500,000
\$20,000 to \$40,000: increase by \$2,000	\$600,000 to \$1,000,000: increase by \$50,000	

Symbols Used

★★	Mint Never Hinged	E	Essay	✉	Cover
★	Mint with Gum	P	Proof	△	Piece
(★)	Unused, No Gum/Regummed	R	Reprint	FL	Folded Letter
o.g.	Original gum	S	Specimen	SL	Straight Line
○	Used	TC	Trial Color Proof	⊞	Block

Grading and Condition

Superb	Extraordinary item in the finest condition
Extremely Fine	Outstanding and exceptional quality
Fine-Very Fine (F-VF)	Stamp and/or cover in sound condition; if a stamp, it is less well-centered than Very Fine but better centered than Fine.
Fine	Sound in all aspects. Perforated stamps will have the perforations clear of the design; the designs of imperforate stamps will not be cut into to any significant degree.
Very Good (VG)	Imperfect centering (stamps) or poor general appearance.

Covers & Cancels

Minor imperfections, including but not limited to nicks, edge or flap tears or slight reductions are normal conditions for 19th-century envelopes that have been postally transmitted. Folded letters would have at least one file fold. Acceptable forms of conservation include light cleaning and edge mending. Covers may have an ordinary stamp with a minor defect. The above exist on most 19th-century covers and are not always described and are therefore not grounds for return.

Catalog Values

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available Scott Catalog values (2018 edition) are quoted in U.S. dollars and rounded to the nearest dollar. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas as required.

Collection Lots and Condition

Please note that ALL collection lots are sold on an "as-is" basis and are therefore not returnable for any reason. Every attempt has been made to provide an accurate description, and images for most are available on our website. Most collection lots will contain stamps/ covers with varying degrees of imperfections/faults. We strongly suggest that lots of interest be viewed in advance of the sale.

Please also note that late payment for purchases may, at Kelleher & Roger's option, be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

The Herbert S. Herman Collection of Thailand

Kelleher and Rogers is pleased to offer the outstanding collection of Thailand formed by the late Mr. Herbert S. Herman, who passed away in the year 2000.

Mr. Herman began collecting stamps at the ripe old age of 9, transiting to a Thai specialist in 1955. He was a founding member of the Society for Thai Philately in 1978, while also being a very early member of the Thailand Philatelic Society. If you look at the membership listing of The Thai Times Vol. 1, #1, you will spot Herb's name. Needless to say, Herb was one of the more active members in both societies.

While Herb's collecting interests virtually blanketed Thai philately, some of his "pet" collecting areas featured within, include postal stationery and WWII Prisoner of War mail from the country. His exhaustive coverage of the proofs, specimens and essays of early Thailand is noteworthy as well.

The "Great Northern" collection of Silver Yuan Postal History

The Silver Yuan era in China represents one of the greatest challenges not only in Chinese philately, but certainly in 20th Century Worldwide postal history as well. The managing of dates and locations is a study in its own right, while the general scarcity of the postage paid handstamps, labels and meters makes a comprehensive study nearly impossible.

Back in 2007 I had the great privilege of working with the late world-renowned philatelist, Dr. Shiu Hon Chan, on what would be his last great publication, Silver Yuan Stamp Series a splendid 295-page, hardcover book dedicated to this complex subject. The sheer number of images in this book are, of course, most helpful and in full color, but for one exception.

On page 182, item one at top, appears as the only black-and-white image in this book. I can remember Dr. Chan speaking of this item over lunch one day, with him commenting that it is the singular most important item among the D.P.P. covers. We could not locate a color image, so we had to go with what we had. Years later that same cover now appears in this sale. Dr. Chan must be smiling!

Other, very noteworthy sections are included in this sale as well. Be sure to inspect the fine array of PRC Liberated Area issues, as well as what just may be one of the finest quality examples of the iconic "Whole Nation Is Red" stamp in existence. Splendid offerings of Imperial China, Japan and Korea are featured as well.

Enjoy the sale, and best of luck with your bidding!

Laurence Gibson

Co-Chairman

Tracy L. Carey

President & Chief Operating Officer

David M. Coogle

Co-Chairman

Session 1

Friday, 25 May 2018

Beginning at 10:00 AM

At our offices in Kowloon

Lots 1-854

Chinese Local Posts

Chinese Empire and Republic

Chinese Provinces, Foreign Offices and Occupations

Taiwan

People's Republic

Important Note: The buyer's premium for this sale is now 20%.

However there is a 2% discount from the hammer price if payments reach us within 15 days after the sale date.

China: All Periods and Areas



STAMP COLLECTIONS

- 1 **★★★/★/○ Valuable and extensive dealer's inventory, 1883-1993**, superb and in-depth, with much useful material; includes **China** #8-9 used and mint #236, 266, 345, 346 and 533 Honan; **Taiwan** #1-9, 3a pair, 69-73, 101-103 singles and blocks of 4; **ROC** #1290-1295 singles and blocks, 1296-1301 singles and blocks, 1302-1307 singles and blocks, 1327-1330 inscription blocks, 1355-1358 (10 sets plus blocks of 4), 1386-1389 (3), 1414-1417 (4 sets, plus blocks), 1441-1447, 1448-1449 (5 sets, plus blocks), 1471-1474 (2), 1479-1482, 1526-1531 (5), 1588-1589 (2 sets, plus blocks); 1682-1693 (4), 1745-1749 (3), and thousands of other stamps; strong in ROC issues with significant value in quantities of mint never hinged sets, generally Fine to Very Fine with much better, with most never hinged or sound used, a lovely, well-organized lot worthy of careful inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 80,000 - 100,000
- 2 **★ Powerful & valuable, mostly mint collection to 1949**, a lovely and very clean, very nice quality collection of many hundreds, neatly assembled on Minkus pages; we note dozens of highlights such as mint, Scott # 10, 13-15, 47-51, 53, 65-7, 77, 78, 93-4, 98-107, 110-20, 124-30, 131-3, 139, 146-58, 163-76, 221-37, 276-87, 307-10, 290-306, 326-9, 344-6, 349-80, excellent wartime surcharges, plus DPP's 50c surcharges, 20 Interior surcharges, Golds and Silvers, C1-10, J1-16, J25-33, 42-58, plus a few better used items like # 9, 54, 79-80, 220 (faults), 268-9, etc.; a wonderful, clean lot, generally Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 40,000 - 50,000
- 3 **★/○ Useful old time mint and used collection to 1930**, lovely old-time collection of mint or used, occasionally lightly duplicated, from the Small Dragons on; we note 32 mostly all used Small Dragons with fairly even quantities, some nice Dowagers with surcharges like Scott #25-27, 28 (2 used blocks of 4), 41 (used), 42, 50-51, 53, 73-74, 86-90, 93-94 plus lots of mint or used duplicates, duplicated later Coiling Dragon issues, both black and green BRA surcharges used, good Junks, early 1920s commemorative issues, etc.; useful and valuable lot, mostly Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 30,000 - 40,000
- 4 **○ Excellent used collection to 1926**, in a lovely Church Chu Album, a lovely condition circa 1926 vintage era Church Chu bilingual album in outstanding condition, containing all used issues with a wealth of better items such as Scott # 13-15, 16-24, 26-7, 28-33, 55, 78-80, 82, 26-95, 109, 110-22, 139, 146-59, good Junk Issues and Provinces, J1-6, J7-14, 1918 Pres. Hsu Shih-Ching special one-day cancels on ½c to 30c postage dues complete, plus some revenues, Treaty Ports, Famine Relief Issues and more, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 22,000 - 26,000
- 5 **★/○ Excellent, high-quality selection**, a clean and valuable accumulation neatly presented in a small stockbook, mostly mint and brimming with premium items such as mint Scott # 10, 12, 13, 51, pristine strip of 3, 107, 120, 259 block of 4, 270-3, 276-9 (NH), 280-3, 284-7, 307-10m 422b, 497b, 561 pair, imperforate between 706b, 984-7, F10 complete strip (folded), C1-5(2), C6-10(2), plus used #10, 11 with red oval cancel, 13-15, plus 13(2) and 14(2) each showing violet Korean cancel usages, 54(2), 95, 280-283, 284-7, Manchukuo 25-8 (mint), Yunnan 21-4 (mint), Formosa, Chan #F39-40, 41 (used block of 4), some nice, mint early Taiwan and more; highly useful hold in nice quality, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 22,000 - 26,000
- 6 **★/○/✉ Valuable, mixed up accumulation**, a great & fun lot in a small box including a bit of everything like 2 PRC #1501 covers, counter pages of MLO issues, some Treaty Ports, nice miscellaneous covers, including Manchukuo, 1940s China, etc.; we also note China #7 mint, PRC, with a used mail Anfang set, some very nice Pt. Arthur Liberated Area, old approval books, revenues and more, an excellent mix Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000

- 7 ★ **Powerful mint collection to 1949**, in one volume, clean and nicely assembled, all mint collection, chock full of better values such as mint Scott # 13, 15, 110-20, 124-30, 131-3, 134, 134, lots of each commemorative sets like # 270-3, 276-9, 280-3, 284-7, 307-10, 326-9, good SYS types like 290-6, 297-306, 349-63, 376-80, 402-20, inscription blocks of 4, nice DPP's and wartime surcharges, including 50c surcharges and 20c interior surcharges, 506-15, 516-24, good Gold's like 885 A-E, Chan G76-77, solid Silvers like # 960-2, C63, E13 & F3, 963-70, 984-7, plus unissued, 991-6, 997-1006, C1-10, Fukien 1-12 and much more; clean and nice quality, largely Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000
- 8 ★/○ **Excellent and diverse consignment balance**, a lovely and wide ranging selection of material on album pages, stockbooks, etc.; we note some solid Cina B.O.B. including postage dues like Scott # J1-6, J7-14, J25-33, J34-42, J43-50, J51-8, parcel posts like Q7-10, B9a, some military stamps, nice China Wartime Issue to the early Silver Yuan Issues with strong "20" surcharges, CNC's, Golds, etc.; we note some nice Manchuria Province, some MLO's, Japanese occupations, Northeast provinces, and a highly complete Manchukuo collection as well; excellent mix, Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 14,000
- 9 ★★/★/○ **Mint & used collection, 1870-1980**, housed in three album, contains mint 10, 16, 80, 86-93, 98-104, 163-172, 331-334, 359-363, 1183-1188, 1269a, 1284-1289, 1323-1326, B9a, used 5, 11, Treaty Ports all mint Shanghai 84, 111, 113, 119, J7-J20, Amoy 1-2, J6-J7, Chefoo 1-5, 15, Chinkiang J1, J35, J39, Chunking 1, 3, 5, Foochow 1-9, Hankow 4, 6, 11, 19, Ichang mint 1, 4, 8, 9, Kewkiang 1-10, Nanking 1, 6, 10, 14, Wuhu 3, 11-12, 46, 57, with many other mint sets and broken sets, excellent break up value, please review, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 7,500 - 9,000
- 10 ★ **Postage Dues, substantially complete collection, 1904-15**, a splendid and clean, all mint collection keenly assembled in mounted on single Scott Specialty pages; complete, less for the rare 1912 Provisional Neutrality Issue, comprised of Scott #J1-6, 7-14, 15-16, 25-33, 34-42, 43-50, and 51-58, fresh and mostly Very Fine, unusual lot, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 11 ★ **Old-time, vintage era blocks and sheets accumulation**, substantial holding acquired at auction in the mid-1960s, comprised nearly exclusively of unsurcharged SYS issues, including Plum Blossoms, Gold Yuans, etc.; we do note a small amount of surcharged CNC issues, etc., Fine to Very Fine or better, a useful holding, inspection invited (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 12 ★ **Useful and diverse accumulation**, interesting and wide-ranging consignment balance of various odds & ends; we note a 1c Red Revenue, a couple of better used PRC miniature sheets, lots of early PRC Tienamen mint blocks, early commemoratives, plus China, Scott #E10 full, pristine strip, lots of Treaty Ports, etc., Fine to Very Fine, lots of goodies; examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 13 ○ **Useful little consignment balance**, including an old time, mostly used collection on album pages to the mid-1930s, plus various envelopes and glassines of mostly used PRC issues with some Cultural Revolution issues, etc., bulk generally Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800


POSTAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS

- 14 ☒ **Fantastic, extensive & specialized Chinese Seapost markings**, a fabulous, highly detailed old-time mounted collection, comprised of approximately 50 lovely, selected for interest covers, along with dozens of selection, off cover stamps, showing a variety of "Paquebot" or "From Steamer's Letter Box" markings, etc.; there are simply a wealth of fascinating items here, from a 1901 Shanghai to Hangchow Coiling Dragon cover, pakua cancelled, with bold "From Steamers Letter Box" with other variations of this marking, some in Chinese only, included as well; we also note many, rectangular "Paquebot" chops on covers or piece, unusual, bilingual c.d.s. markings, scarce consignees mail covers and more; wonderful specialist lot, Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 18,000

- 15  **Outstanding Train Post Office collection**, fascinating old-time collection comprised of approximately 22 select covers, plus about 130 used, off-cover stamps, selected to show various railway offices; we note a spectacular 1914 cover which travelled by rail from Kiukiang to Hankow-Shanghai-Pukon-Tientsen-Peking-Mukden-Siberia and finally onto Hastings, England; we find examples from Tsin Pa, Ping Ha, King Han, Pin Sui, Man Sui and Tienyeuh offices among others, etc.; fabulous old-time lot, Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 16  **Worthwhile postal history selection**, useful and diverse selection of 21 covers the earliest being several nice Junk issue covers, then onto some lovely SYS issue frankings, nice CNC's high value frankings, a nice gold yuan cover etc., good mix, mostly Fine to Very Fine, well worth inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800
- 17  **Wonderful, clean collection**, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 18 **Ephemera collection**, seven items, includes label, 1954 Bank of Taiwan One Cent bill, U.S. Internal Revenue Tax Paid stamp for liquor with "Wah Shang Co/San Francisco" overprint, three revenues, and a Sung Dynasty Village Cheque Book, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 19 **Splendid collection of 19th-century China and Hong Kong Trade & diplomatic figures' autographs**, a wonderful and fascinating collection of 19 select autographs of important and prominent people in 19th-century China; included are letters, cut signatures, Free Frank fronts, cards, etc., from no less personages than Joseph Peabody (1757-1844, merchant and shipowner), Francis May (1860-1922, dated 1884, later Governor of Hong Kong), Henry A. Black (1840-1918, Governor of Hong Kong), George Bowen (1821-99, Colonial Administrator of Hong Kong, dated 1875), William Robinson (1836-1912, longest-serving Governor of Hong Kong, dated 1877), Samuel Russell (1789-1862, founder of Russell & Company, the largest American trading house in China), Sir Thomas Sutherland (1834-1922, Founder of the HSBC banking corporation, on signed postcard), and others; a wonderful group with complete inventory, all imaged on the web; Fine-Very Fine, a unique lot; inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,500 - 4,500

Chinese Empire

LOCAL POSTS


- 20 ★/○ **Chinese Treaty Ports, Nice collection**, clean, useful and valuable, mostly mint holding, comprised of good Ichang from # 1-8 on, Tientsin, with regular issue and postage due "bogus" issues and finally Kewkiang from 1-10 on, including #2 sheet of 50, nice surcharges including ½c on 20c inverted, etc., Fine to Very Fine, nice little balance from a formidable collection, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 21  **Chinese Local Posts, six locally used postal stationery items**, from Shanghai and Chefoo, a clean and attractive group, all but 1 different, 2 used at Chefoo, 4 at Shanghai, includes postal and letter cards, a Shanghai entire. Nice group, Very Fine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



22



23

- 22  **Shanghai, 1896 (Nov. 17), cover sent from Shanghai to Amoy**, attractive and clean cover addressed to Diercking at Amoy, franked by 2¢ Mercury tied by blue "Shanghai NO 17 Local Post" c.d.s., with front also showing bold blue "Amoy Local Post/NO 23 96" receiver, fresh, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500
- 23 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 2ca black, type I, wove paper (Chan LS1. Scott 1. Livingston 1f)**, printing 21, a magnificent superior quality example of this early printing, wonderfully fresh, with large margins, Very Fine, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



24



25



26

- 24 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 2ca black, type II, wove paper (Chan LS2. Scott 5a. Livingston 19)**, printing 41, an absolutely choice quality example, remarkably fresh with great color and huge, oversized margins, Extremely Fine, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 25 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 2ca black, type II, wove paper (Chan LS2. Scott 5a. Livingston 28)**, printing 53 on pelure paper, pristine and sound, with wide, even margins, Extremely Fine, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 26 ★ **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 4ca yellow (Chan LS3. Scott 2. Livingston 21b)**, printing 44, fresh color with nice, even margins, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



27



28



29

- 27 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 4ca yellow (Chan LS3. Scott 2),** printing 57, wonderfully fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 28 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 8ca olive green (Chan LS4. Scott 3. Livingston 32),** printing 59, showing characteristic heavily blurred impression; a remarkable example, fresh with huge margins, Extremely Fine and choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 29 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 16ca scarlet (Chan LS5a. Scott 4. Livingston 4a),** printing 4, showing space between "H" and "A" of "Shanghai", splendid, vibrant scarlet color; tight margins as always for the earliest printing, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine+, a very scarce printing. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000



31



30



32

- 30 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 4ca yellow, Chinese character "mace" for "candareens" (Chan LS6. Scott 6. Livingston 5),** printing 20, an absolutely superb example of this printing, remarkable fresh with incredible color and huge margins, Extremely Fine and choice. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 31 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 8ca gray green, Chinese character "mace" for "candareens" (Chan LS7. Scott 7. Livingston 6),** printing 19, an exceptionally beautiful example on remarkably thin and transparent pelure paper, excellent color, fresh and Very Fine+, *scarce printing*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 32 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREEN" singular), 1ca blue, laid paper (Chan LS8. Scott 8. Livingston 7c),** laid paper issue, tight margins to in along framelines as often encountered, fresh and sound, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



33



34



35

- 33 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREEN" singular), 2ca black, laid paper (Chan LS9. Scott 9. Livingston 8)**, laid paper, printing 26c, showing partial papermakers watermark from "A. PIRIE & SONS"; tight margins, without gum as issued, fresh and sound Fine to Very Fine, a splendid example of this rarity. Estimate HK\$ 40,000 - 50,000
- 34 (★) **Shanghai, 1865, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREEN" singular), 4ca yellow, laid paper (Chan LS10. Scott 10. Livingston 9)**, laid paper, printing 27, a wonderful example of this scarce printing, exceptionally fresh with great color, tight margins as often is the case, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine, a lovely example of this difficult issue. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 35 (★) **Shanghai, 1866, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREEN" singular), 1ca indigo, wove paper (Chan LS16. Scott 19. Livingston 27a)**, printing 48, a delightfully fresh example, fresh with great color and nice, even margins, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



36



37



38

- 36 (★) **Shanghai, 1866, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 6ca red brown, wove paper (Chan LS18. Scott 21. Livingston 31)**, printing 58, wonderfully fresh with huge margins all around, Extremely Fine and choice, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 37 (★) **Shanghai, 1866, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 6ca red brown, wove paper (Chan LS18. Scott 21. Livingston 31)**, printing 58, a fresh, huge margined example, showing often encountered horizontal break at frameline below central tablet, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 38 (★) **Shanghai, 1866, Large Dragon (Antique Numerals, "CANDAREENS" plural), 6ca scarlet, wove paper (Chan LS20. Scott 23. Livingston 25)**, printing 46, an impeccable example with brilliant color and huge margins, Very Fine, choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



39



40

- 39 (★) **Shanghai, 1866, Large Dragon (Roman "I", Antique "2", "CANDAREENS" plural), 12ca terra cotta (Chan LS24. Scott 17. Livingston 25)**, printing 35, wonderfully fresh with large even margins, Very Fine, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 40 (★) **Shanghai, 1866, Large Dragon (Roman "I", Antique "2", "CANDAREENS" plural), 12ca chocolate (Chan LS24a. Scott 18. Livingston 26)**, printing 47, an absolutely superb quality example showing typical blurred impression, huge margins, Extremely Fine, gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



Ex 41



Ex 42



43



44



45

- 41 (★) **Shanghai, 1866, First Candareen Small Dragons, 1ca to 12ca (Chan LS43-46, LS43c. Scott 46-49)**, lovely, fresh set, which includes the "1 Cands" variety, without gum, generally Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 42 ★/(★) **Shanghai, 1876 (Feb.), Third Candareen Small Dragons, 1ca to 12ca (Chan LS51-55. Scott 72-76)**, an exceptionally fresh complete set, well-centered with vivid colors, most without gum, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 43 ○ **Shanghai, 1873, First Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 4c gray lilac, inverted surcharge (Chan LS58b. Scott 52a)**, wonderfully fresh and perfectly centered with bold, red centrally struck cancel, Very Fine, scarce variety. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 44 (★) **Shanghai, 1875, Second Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 6ca slate (Chan LS62. Scott 63)**, a beautiful quality example of this difficult issue, fresh with vibrant color and excellent centering, without gum, Very Fine, Livingston "SS". Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 45 ★ **Shanghai, 1875, Second Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 6ca slate (Chan LS62. Scott 63)**, full o.g., fresh and Very Fine, Livingston "SS". Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



46



47



48

- 46 (★) **Shanghai, 1875, Second Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 12ca olive gray (Chan LS63. Scott 65)**, without gum, fresh and Very Fine, Livingston "SS". Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 47 ★ **Shanghai, 1877 (Feb.), Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 3ca to 1ca on 6ca (Chan 64-66. Scott 78-80)**, lovely unused group of 3 values, including both 1ca on 3ca types, o.g., hinge remnants; the 1ca on 3ca rose on rose with some clipped perforations at right, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce group*. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 48 ○ **Shanghai, 1877 (Feb.), Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragons, 1ca on 3ca rose on rose, 1ca on 6ca green and 1ca on 9ca blue (Chan LS64//66-67. Scott 78)**, a lovely and scarce, all used group of 3 items, with the 1ca on 3ca with clean red cancels, the others in blue; 1ca on 9ca; tiny thins, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



49



50



51



52

- 49 ○ **Shanghai, 1877 (Feb.), Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 3ca rose on rose (Chan LS64. Scott 78)**, a superb, superior quality used example, perfectly centered with centrally struck blue killer, Very Fine, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 50 ○ **Shanghai, 1877, Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 3ca rose on rose, blue surcharge (Chan LS64. Scott 78. Livingston 85)**, a lovely example, cancelled by Shanghai Local Post small garter cancellation in blue; tiny closed perforation tear at upper left margin, Fine to Very Fine, *a very scarce issue* (Livingston: SS); signed E. Diena, with 2017 Experts and Consultants Ltd. photo certificate. Scott \$475 (HK\$ 3,680). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 51 ★ **Shanghai, 1877, Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragons, 1ca on 6ca green & 1ca on 9ca blue (Chan LS66-67. Scott 80-81)**, both exceptionally fresh and beautifully centered, 1ca on 6ca full o.g., 1ca on 9ca small part o.g., each Very Fine, a lovely pair. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 52 ○ **Shanghai, 1877, Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 6ca green, blue surcharge (Chan LS66. Scott 80)**, 2 beautiful quality used examples with red and blue cancels respectively, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



53



54



55



56

- 53 ★田 **Shanghai, 1877 (Feb.), Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 6ca green (Chan LS66. Scott 80)**, top right corner margin block of 6, an exceptionally scarce, irregular block, o.g., fresh and Very Fine, *multiple of these issues are uncommon*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 54 ★ **Shanghai, 1877 (Feb.), Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 9ca blue (Chan LS67. Scott 81)**, wonderfully fresh and nicely centered, full o.g., Very Fine, scarce. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 55 (★) **Shanghai, 1877 (Feb.), Third Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 12ca brown (Chan LS68. Scott 82)**, a lovely example of this rare issue, offering excellent fresh color and overall appearance, without gum, Fine to Very Fine, a beauty, Livingston "RR". Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 56 (★) **Shanghai, 1875 (Jan.), Second Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 3ca on 2ca rose (Chan LS69. Scott 60)**, without gum, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 57 (★) **Shanghai, 1873, First Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 4c gray lilac, red surcharge (Chan LS74. Scott 53. Livingston 63a)**, a spectacular, sound unused example showing unbroken "D" in "CAND" type, wonderfully fresh and well-centered, without gum, Very Fine+, *a particularly choice example of this rarity, with only a handful of examples extant (Livingston: RR)*; signed J.B. Moens Bruxelles handstamp, with 2017 Experts and Consultants Ltd. photo certificate. Scott \$9,000 (HK\$ 69,770). Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 35,000



- 58 (★) **Shanghai, 1875, Second Candareen Provisional Small Dragon, 1ca on 6ca slate, red surcharge (Chan LS77. Scott 64. Livingston 70)**, perforated 15, a remarkable, sound example of this great rarity, uncommonly fresh and nicely centered, without gum, Very Fine, *a stellar example of which only a few copies are known*. 2017 Experts and Consultants Ltd. photo certificate. Estimate HK\$ 30,000 - 40,000



59



60



61

- 59 ★ **Shanghai, 1896, Coat of Arms, 2¢ brownish red, black inscriptions inverted (Chan LS161a. Scott 170a)**, exceptionally fresh, with full, clean o.g., Fine to Very Fine+, a wonderful example of this rare variety.
Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 60 ○ **Shanghai, Postage Due, 1892, 2¢ brown, perf 15 (Chan LSD1. Scott J1)**, a lovely, sound used example, cancelled by blue FEB 92 c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, scarce.
Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800
- 61 ○ **Shanghai, Postage Due, 1892, 5¢ carmine pink, perf 12, overprint inverted (Chan LSD9a. Scott J9a)**, a lovely used example, cancelled by neat blue Shanghai APR 29 92 c.d.s., Very Fine, *unpriced as used in Scott or Chan*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 62 **Shanghai, 1895, Shanghai** by W.B. Thornhill, part of the Stanley Gibbons Philatelic Handbooks series, an exceptional condition book released and indexed by the Smithsonian Libraries in 1969; a superb example of one of the original works of the most famous of all Treaty Ports, Very Fine, choice (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 63 ★ **Shanghai, Collection**, a wonderful, clean beautifully presented and annotated old-time collection on album pages; begins with a specialized section of the Large Dragon issues, with genuine examples identified by Scott and Thornhill Numbers, including better like Scott # 2, 6, 15, 21 (3), 24, 25, 25a, 30, 33a-35a, plus 27 categorized and identified reference items by Benzinger types, etc.; the Small Dragons are quite excellent as well, including mint Scott # 42-5, 46-9, 50, 69-70, 72-5, 84-8, 84a, 92-7, 102-8 and lots more; in addition, much literature is included such as Benzinger listing, Thornhill identification information, etc. Fresh, mostly Very Fine, an exceptional lot, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 20,000 - 24,000
- 64 ★ **Shanghai, Powerful & valuable Large Dragon collection**, substantial and valuable mint collection comprised of genuine items each identified by printing numbers, plus 17 individual reference items and a reference sheet of 16, included are examples of printings 7, 14, 20, 21, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 50, 54, 58 (2), 59, 60, 62, 51, 52, 53, 55, and 72 (2), the large majority are Fine to Very Fine with many better, an excellent old time collection of these popular issues, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 20,000 - 24,000
- 65 ★/○ **Shanghai, Powerful & valuable collection from the perforated issues on**, an extensive, mint or used, very often duplicated and valuable, old-time mounted collection of many hundreds of items, absolutely loaded with premium items such as mint, Scott# 42-5, 50, 51-2, 54-5, 59, 67 (flaws, rare), 69-70, 84-8, 89-91 (2), 92-7, 98-100 (4), 103-4, 104a, 105-6, 111-15, 122-3, 124-8, 126 & 126a in pair, 129-31, 137-41, 142, two mint and 5 used, good 40 and 60 cash surcharges in quantity with varieties, 160-166 imperforates, 160a, 167 vertical imperforate proof strip of 3, without background lines, 167 complete sheet of 5, great postage dues like J4-6, J7-12 (2 sets mint or used), J11 block of 5, etc.; in addition, lots of better items are available in duplicate such as #51 (4), 59 (2), 79 (5 mint, 8 used), ½c and 1c on half of 5c & 2c surcharges, J4-6 duplicates, 118a, 3 copies in red, 110 (6), and many others; a super lot ideal for breakdown, fresh, Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000

- 66 ○ **Shanghai, Magnificent specialist's collection of c.d.s. types**, a profusely annotated collection of over 90 items, comprising singles, pairs, strips of 3 and blocks of 4, all selected for the absolute best possible strikes; everything is arranged by Webb type, beginning with c.d.s. Type A and going through Type I, including subvarieties, reversed index types, EKUs, splendid and stunning multiples, better individual stamps and more, Very Fine, should be seen to be fully appreciated, *an outstanding, informative holding not easy to duplicate* (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000
- 67 ★/○ **Shanghai, Lovely, old-time Perforated Dragons collection**, a clean, nice quality, often lightly duplicated old-time collection, hinged or mounted, offering a solid variety of premium items such as Scott #52 (13 mint, 1 used), 54 (7 mint, including a *scarce* block of 4), 55 (5 mint, 1 used), 60 (2 mint, 2 used, *scarce*), 69 (4 mint, 1 used, *all with partial watermarks!*), 63 (mint and *rare*), 80 (3 mint, 3 used), etc., nearly all fresh and Fine to Very Fine or better, well worth a careful inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 68 ★/○ **Shanghai, Nice old-time accumulation**, comprised of virtually all Small Dragon and on issues, including items acquired long ago from J.R. Hughes; we note better items such as mint, Scott # 21, 42-45, 46-49, 46a, 51-52, 54-55, 69-70, 72-75 (#74 used), 76, plus used # 47, 79-80, some reference items and lots more; good mix, generally Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000



- 69 ★田 **Amoy, 1896, 1/2c on 5c orange, blue surcharge, "G" instead of "C" in "CENT" variety (Chan LA15a. Scott 15a)**, pristine block of 6, with position 3 showing the error, o.g., Very Fine, a choice example of this scarce variety.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 70 ★/○ **Chefoo, Specialized collection**, interesting & clean, very specialized & well written up old time collection detailing the interesting Smoke Tower issues as respects watermarks, clinches & transfer types, watermark varieties, etc., with old fashioned pen & ink illustrations for positions, etc.; excellent specialist lot, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 71 ★ **Chinkiang, Extensive & valuable, old-time collection**, a lovely, clean & valuable, mostly mint & nicely written up collection on album pages, including nice regular issues with perforation types, etc., plus extensive postage dues, virtually complete, plus additional varieties, such as 14 different inverted overprint examples including Chan # LCD8b-9b, 10b, 17b, 18b, 20c, 41a, etc.; we also note strong Officials like LCH01-8, plus 4 inverted overprint types etc.; a solid collection, fresh & Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 72 ★/○ **Chungking, Substantial collection**, nice, clean, mostly mint old-time annotated collection on pages, offering a wealth of premium items such as Chan # LCK1a (*scarce*), LCK2, 6 mint, 3 used, including a pair, LCK3-7, plus an imperforate set of proof singles (*scarce*), LCK7 in a complete sheet of 50, nice postage dues, etc. (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500



- 73 **Foochow, 1896 (Aug. 16), combination cover from Foochow to Meriden, Conn., U.S.A.,** bearing 1¢ green Foochow, cancelled by “Postal Service Foochow / China” c.d.s., along with Japanese 5s Koban, which is cancelled by “Shanghai SEP 1 96 / I.J.P.O.” c.d.s. Cover travelled through the Shanghai Local Post, with reverse showing red 31 Aug transit, plus additional transits of Yokohama (7.9), Vancouver (23.9) and Meriden (28.9) receiver. Front shows lovely corner card of “Rev. J.H. Worley / Methodist Episcopal Mission / Foochow, China”. Fresh, a delightful and scarce combination cover, signed Tyler, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 30,000



74



75



76



77

- 74 ○ **Hankow, 1896, Second Surcharged Issue, ONE CENT on 30¢ violet, surcharge vertical, surcharge inverted (Chan LH24d. Scott 24d),** cancelled by “HANKOW JA 23 97 Local Post” c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, scarce, unpriced as used in Chan and Scott. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 75 ★ **Hankow, Postage Due, 1894-96, 2nd overprint, 20¢ blue on buff, overprint double (Chan LHD9c. Scott J9b),** wonderfully fresh with good margins, full o.g., Very Fine, a striking variety. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 76 ★ **Kewkiang, 1896, surcharged on First Issue, TWO CENTS on 6¢ yellow, surcharge in black (Chan LK16a. Scott 16a),** fresh and well-centered, unused without gum, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 77 ★ **Kewkiang, Postage Due, 1896, Type B overprint in black on 1/2¢ red on yellow, overprint inverted (Chan LKD8a. Scott J6a),** fresh and well-centered, o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 78 ★/○ **Nanking, Excellent collection,** clean & nicely assembled, well-annotated old-time mounted collection, mostly all mint, but for a few used examples; we note the first issue complete with # 1-2 used plus duplicates, 3c yellow imperforate at food variety (unlisted), 1/2c gray, 4 full planes of 25, 1 second issue complete including 1/2c lilac brown, 2 half sheets of 50 with roughish perforations plus 2 full sheets of 30, with clean perforations & full margins all around, etc.; a very useful & unusual lot, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



79



81



82



83



84

- 79 (★) **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 2¢ black on red (Chan LWH1. Scott 1)**, a fresh and lovely example, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a very scarce variety. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 80 (★) **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 2¢ black on red (Chan LWH1. Scott 1)**, a fresh, clean example, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a pretty stamp (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 81 (★) **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 2¢ black on red (Chan LWH1. Scott 1)**, fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 82 (★) **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 2¢ black on red (Chan LWH1. Scott 1)**, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 83 (★) **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 2¢ black on red (Chan LWH1. Scott 1)**, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 84 (★) **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 2¢ black on red (Chan LWH1. Scott 1)**, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000



85



86



87

- 85 ▲ **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 2¢ black on red (Chan LWH1. Scott 1)**, a splendid paste-up paper example, tied to piece by partial (Chefoo?) large dollar chop dater, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 86 (★) **Wei Hai Wei, 1898, First Issue, 5¢ black on red (Chan LWH2. Scott 2)**, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine, scarce. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 87 ★ **Wei Hai Wei, 1899, Second Issue, 2¢ red and 5¢ emerald green (Chan LWH3, 4a. Scott 3, 4c)**, 5c value with deep rich shade, fresh; with a shallow thin spot, otherwise Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000



88



90

- 88 ★ **Wei Hai Wei, 1899, Second Issue, 2¢ red and 5¢ olive green (Chan LWH3-4. Scott 3-4)**, lovely and clean mint pair, with the 5c a bottom margin single, fresh, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 89 ○ **Wei Hai Wei, 1899, Second Issue, 2¢ red (Chan LWH3. Scott 3)**, 2 used examples, one tied to piece, each cancelled by excellent strikes of Chefoo large dollar chops, Fine to Very Fine, a scarce and attractive pair (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 90 ▲ **Wuhu, Postage Due, 1895, ½¢ green, used on newspaper wrapper (Chan LWD3)**, nice single tied by bold Wuhu c.d.s., locally used and addressed to Gunzburg, with same-day arrival backstamp, o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



91



92



93

- 91 ★ **Wuhu, Postage Due, 1895, 15¢ olive green, missing "a" of "Postage" omitted (Chan LWD9c. Scott J8)**, centered to bottom, o.g., Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 92 ★ **Wuhu, Postage Due, 1895, 2¢ green, overprint inverted (Chan LWD15a. Scott J31a)**, left margin horizontal pair, fresh mint, o.g., Very Fine, a scarce pair. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 93 ★ **Wuhu, Postage Due, 1895, 15¢ carmine, overprinted on 2nd Issue, "a" of "Postage" omitted (Chan LWD19a)**, top margin single, Post Office fresh, o.g., Very Fine, an eye-arresting variety. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 94 ★/○ **Wuhu, Extensive & valuable collection**, substantial & clean, neatly assembled & well-annotated collection on album pages, beginning with good 1st & 2nd printings, nice first surcharge issues, good second issue, including Chan LW35-44, 45-54 (less 6c value, Chan LW50 but including the scarce LW50a inverted overprint), good postage dues by perforation, lots of nice used examples of various issues, good PPC overprints, including LWPD 1-10 and lots more; clean lot from this popular port, Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,500 - 5,500

1878-1883 LARGE DRAGONS



95



96

- 95 ★ **1878, Large Dragons on thin paper, 1ca-5ca complete (Chan 1-3. Scott 1-3)**, wonderfully fresh set with vivid colors and excellent centering, 1ca no gum, with the 3ca and 5ca o.g. and the 5ca N.H., Very Fine. Scott \$2,275 (HK\$ 17,640). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000

- 96 ★ **1878, Large Dragons on thin paper, 1ca green and 3ca brown red (Chan 1-2. Scott 1-2)**, each fresh and well-centered; each with very tiny and trivial hinge thin specks, otherwise Very Fine. Scott \$1,400 (HK\$ 10,850). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



97



98

- 97 ★ **1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 3ca brown red (Chan 2. Scott 2)**, wonderfully fresh with great color, full, clean o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 98 ○ **1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 3ca brown red (Chan 2. Scott 2)**, a lovely used example in rich, scarlet-like shade, complemented by blue seal killer, Very Fine. Scott \$450 (HK\$ 3,490). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



99

- 99 ★ **1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3)**, fresh and beautifully centered with full, clean o.g. which is very lightly hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 28,00 - 3,200

- 100 ★★ **1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3)**, 5 exceptionally fresh, pristine mint examples, each with full, never hinged original gum, each with either a single tiny tone speck or light, natural gum creases, otherwise P.O. fresh Very Fine (no photo). Scott \$4,375 as singles (HK\$ 33,920). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000



101



102



103



104



105

- 101 (★) 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** wonderfully fresh, with perfect centering and deep, rich color, without gum, Very Fine, a lovely stamp. Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 102 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** brilliant color with outstanding centering, o.g., never hinged, Extremely Fine, a gem! Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000

- 103 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** Post office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a splendid quality example. Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000

- 104 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** pristine mint and beautifully centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a beauty! Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000

- 105 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** Post office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, choice! Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000



106



107



108



109



110

- 106 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** pristine mint, wonderfully fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000

- 107 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** fresh and near pristine and nicely centered, o.g., never hinged; light, completely natural gum bend, Very Fine, a pretty stamp. Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 108 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** pristine mint, o.g., never hinged; trivial natural gum wrinkle, Very Fine. Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 109 ★★ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** fresh and near pristine, o.g., never hinged, Fine to Very Fine. Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780).

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 110 ○ 1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange (Chan 3. Scott 3),** a fresh and beautifully centered used example, cancelled by "Customs APL...Ch" (Chinkiang) dater, Very Fine+, a pretty stamp. Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100).

Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



111



112



113



114

- 111 ○ **1878, Large Dragon on thin paper, 5ca orange and 5ca bister orange (Chan 3, 3b. Scott 3, 3a),** each fresh, Very Fine, nice pair. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 112 ○ **1882, Large Dragon (wide margins), 3ca brown red, thin paper (Chan 5. Scott 5),** a beautiful, perfectly centered example, cancelled by lovely, centrally-struck Jun 30/82 Newchwang Customs datar, Extremely Fine and choice, a lovely stamp. Scott \$375 (HK\$ 2,910). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 113 ○ **1882, Large Dragon (wide margins), 3ca brown red, thin paper (Chan 5. Scott 5),** attractive selection of 5 sound, used examples; one with centrally struck red Shanghai Customs cancel, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 114 ★ **1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 1ca bright green, clean-cut perf 12½ (Chan 7. Scott 7b var.),** an exceptional mint example, fresh and beautifully centered, with full, pristine o.g. showing just the slightest evidence of hinging, Very Fine+, a lovely stamp. Scott \$775 (HK\$ 6,010). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



115



116



117



118



119

- 115 ★ **1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 1ca bright green, clean-cut perf 12½ (Chan 7. Scott 7b var.),** wonderfully fresh and nicely centered, small part o.g., Very Fine, pretty stamp. Scott \$925 (HK\$ 7,170). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 116 ○ **1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 3ca brown red, clean-cut perf 12½, semicircle to left of "CANDARINS" (Chan 8c. Scott 8 var.),** fresh, cancelled by partial Aug 6 Customs c.d.s., Very Fine, *an attractive example of this scarce variety.* Scott \$500 (HK\$ 3,880). Estimate HK\$ 3,800 - 4,200
- 117 ★ **1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 1ca green, rough perf 12½ (Chan 10. Scott 7 var.),** a splendid mint example, wonderfully fresh with roughish perforations on all sides, along with full, clean o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$775 (HK\$ 6,010). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 118 ○ **1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 1ca green, rough perf 12½ (Chan 10. Scott 7 var.),** fresh and sound, neat blue seal cancel, Very Fine. Scott \$475 (HK\$ 3,680). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 119 ★ **1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 3ca vermilion, rough perf 12½ (Chan 11. Scott 8a var.),** a wonderful example in deep, rich red brown shade showing classic rough perforation type, part o.g., Very Fine+, a beauty. Scott \$1,350 (HK\$ 10,460). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



120



121



122

- 120 ○ 1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 3ca vermilion, rough perf 12½ (Chan 11. Scott 8a var.), fresh, well-centered and neatly cancelled, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 121 ○ 1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 3ca vermilion, rough perf 12½ (Chan 11. Scott 8a var.), a splendid used example in a brilliant, bright shade, neatly cancelled, Very Fine+, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 122 ○ 1883, Large Dragon on thick paper, 5ca chrome yellow, rough perf 12½ (Chan 12. Scott 9a var.), an attractive used example, cancelled by two partial strikes of Chinkiang [] 12/86 Customs daters, Very Fine. Scott \$875 (HK\$ 6,780). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



- 123 (★) 1878-83, Large Dragon on thin paper, 1ca green and Large Dragon on thick paper, 1ca bright green, clean-cut perf 12½ (Chan 1, 7. Scott 1, 7b var.), group of three unused examples, comprising 1ca thin paper, plus 2 examples of smooth perforation thick paper; one thick paper example with ink dot at right, all sound, without gum, Fine to Very Fine. Scott \$2,200 (HK\$ 17,050). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



- 124 ○ 1878-83, Large Dragon on thin paper, 3ca brown red and Large Dragon on thick paper, 1ca bright green, clean-cut perf 12½ (Chan 2, 7. Scott 2, 7b var.), each fresh, sound and well-centered, Very Fine used. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 125 ★/○ 1878-83, Large Dragons, excellent selection (Chan 1//12. Scott 1//9), wonderful, mostly used selection of 20 items, comprising 1878 thin paper 1ca (2 mint examples, in shades, & 3 used, including a Shanghai Customs cancel) and a 3ca used with Customs cancel; 1882 wide margin setting 1ca (2 mint), 3ca (2 used), plus a 5ca used; 1883 thick paper printing 1ca used, 3ca (3 used, 2 of which are rough perforation types), and 5ca (1 mint, 4 used); a few smallish flaws, but mostly attractive Fine to Very Fine or better examples, well worth inspection (photo on web site). Scott \$14,100 (HK\$ 109,300). Estimate HK\$ 40,000 - 50,000

1885-1888 SMALL DRAGONS



Ex 126

- 126 ★/(★) **1885-88, Small Dragons, a lovely selection of 10 (Chan 13//21. Scott 10//15)**, attractive *mint* group, comprising five 1ca values with shades and perforation types, three 3ca values (2 of which are fresh original gum examples), plus two 5ca values; a couple smallish flaws, or a few without gum, mostly fresh, o.g. or without gum, Fine to Very Fine, examine. Scott \$3,100 (HK\$ 24,030). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



- 127 ★ **1885-88, Small Dragons, a lovely mixed perforation set (Scott 11, 12[2], 13)**, including 2 examples of the 5 ca in different shades and rough and smooth perforation types, fresh mint, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$1,350 as singles (HK\$ 10,460). Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200



- 128 ★ **1888, Small Dragons, 1ca-5ca complete, clean-cut perf 11½-12 (Chan 19-21. Scott 13-15)**, a lovely, select quality set, sharp colors, o.g., hinge remnants, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



- 129 ○ **1888, Small Dragons, 1ca-5ca complete, clean-cut perf 11½-12 (Chan 19-21. Scott 13-15)**, attractive complete set, each value cancelled by partial violet Korean Customs cancel, Fine to Very Fine. Scott \$310 (HK\$ 2,400). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

1894-1897 EMPRESS DOWAGER 60TH BIRTHDAY



Ex 130



Ex 131

- 130 ★ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 1ca-24ca complete (Chan 22-30. Scott 16-24),** o.g.; 12¢ with tiny perforation-tip toning, otherwise Fine to Very Fine+, attractive set. Scott \$2,508 (HK\$ 19,440).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000

- 131 ★ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 1ca-24ca complete (Chan 22-30. Scott 16-24),** each value wonderfully fresh with vibrant colors and nice centering, Very Fine full, clean o.g., an exceptional set. Scott \$2,500 (HK\$ 19,380).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000



Ex 132



Ex 133

- 132 ★ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 1ca-24ca complete (Chan 22-30. Scott 16-24),** wonderfully fresh set with brilliant colors, o.g.; 4c pinpoint hinge thin speck, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000

- 133 ★ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 1ca-24ca complete (Chan 22-30. Scott 16-24),** o.g.; light gum bend on 6¢, otherwise Fine to Very Fine+, fresh with good colors.
Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 9,000



Ex 134



Ex 135

- 134 ★ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 1ca-24ca complete (Chan 22-30. Scott 16-24),** o.g.; 4c no gum, 24c closed tear at bottom right, otherwise Fine to Very Fine, an attractive appearing set. Scott \$2,508 (HK\$ 19,440).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

- 135 ○ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 5ca dull orange, 6ca brown and 9ca dull green (Chan 26-28. Scott 20-22),** crisp first printing colors and detail, each with light Customs cancel, Fine to Very Fine+.
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



136



Ex 137

- 136 ○ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 9ca dull green and 24ca carmine (Chan 28, 30. Scott 22, 24), each wonderfully fresh & beautifully centered, Very Fine used. Scott \$975 (HK\$ 7,560). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 137 ★ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 9ca dull green, 12ca brown orange and 24ca carmine (Chan 28-30. Scott 22-24), fresh with beautiful colors, full clean o.g., Very Fine+, a lovely group. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



138



Ex 139

- 138 ★★ 1894, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1st printing, 9ca dull green, tête-bêche (Chan 28g. Scott 22e), bottom left corner margin pair, pristine mint, o.g., stamps never hinged, hinged in selvaige only, Very Fine. Scott \$2,000 (HK\$ 15,500). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 139 ★ 1894-97, Empress Dowager 60th Birthday, 1ca to 24ca unorthodox "set" (Chan 22-25, 27m, 28m, 29-30. Scott 16//24), a most unusual "set", comprising mint 1ca-5ca, 12ca and 24ca values, plus 9ca mint showing retouched "nine" variety (Chan #28m), with the 6ca value not a "regular" Dowager, but a Mollendorf issue! 12ca small perf stain, but a valuable group nonetheless, Fine to Very Fine+, examine. Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000

1897 NEW CURRENCY SURCHARGES



140



141

- 140 ★★ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Small Dragons, 1¢ on 1ca-5¢ on 5ca complete (Chan 31-33. Scott 25-27), each exceptionally fresh with good colors; full pristine gum, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a choice set. Scott \$470 (HK\$ 3,640). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400

- 141 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Small Dragons, 1¢ on 1ca-5¢ on 5ca complete (Chan 31-33. Scott 25-27), fresh and nicely centered with good colors, o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000



142



143



144

- 142 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Small Dragons, 1¢ on 1ca-5¢ on 5ca complete (Chan 31-33. Scott 25-27), nicely centered, o.g., Fine to Very Fine. Scott \$473 (HK\$ 3,670). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 143 ★★ 1897, Large Figures surcharge on Small Dragon, 1¢ on 1ca green (Chan 34. Scott 75), right margin single, perfectly centered and pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Extremely Fine, a gem. Scott \$500+ (HK\$ 3,880). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 144 ★ 1897, Large Figures surcharge on Small Dragon, 5¢ on 5ca olive yellow (Chan 36. Scott 77), nicely centered, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$350 (HK\$ 2,710). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



145



146

- 145 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Empress Dowager, ½¢ on 3ca-30¢ on 24ca complete (Chan 37-46. Scott 28-37), fresh mint, o.g., Fine to Very Fine, nice lot. Scott \$2,000 (HK\$ 15,500). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 14,000

- 146 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Empress Dowager, ½¢ on 3ca-30¢ on 24ca complete (Chan 37-46. Scott 28-37), o.g.; 30c on 24c no gum, otherwise fresh with vibrant colors and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000



Ex 147



Ex 148

- 147 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Empress Dowager, ½¢ on 3ca-30¢ on 24ca complete (Chan 37-46. Scott 28-37), 10¢ on 9¢ lightly toned, otherwise a very exceptional set with vivid colors and full clean o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$2,000 (HK\$ 15,500). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 148 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Empress Dowager, ½¢ on 3ca-30¢ on 24ca complete (Chan 37-46. Scott 28-37), a lovely set with fresh, bright colors, o.g.; 30c on 24c stamp with no gum, generally Very Fine. Scott \$2,000 (HK\$ 15,500). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000



Ex 149



150

- 149 ○ 1897, Small Figures surcharges on Empress Dowager, ½¢ on 3ca to 10¢ on 9ca & 30¢ on 24ca (Chan 37-44, 46. Scott 28-35, 37), the set complete, less only the 10¢ on 12ca value, Very Fine, fresh, bright and very attractive group. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 150 ★★田 1897, Small Figures surcharge on Empress Dowager, 4¢ on 4ca rose pink (Chan 40. Scott 31), irregular block of 17, an absolutely stunning block, displaying an overall freshness which belies its age; brilliant, vibrant colors, with full, pristine o.g., never hinged; perfs trimmed across bottom as occasionally encountered, Very Fine+, a lovely and scarce multiple. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



151



153

- 151 ★★田 1897, Small Figures surcharge on Empress Dowager, 10¢ on 6ca brown (Chan 43. Scott 34), top left corner margin block of 4, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a sparkling multiple. Scott \$560 (HK\$ 4,340).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 152 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharge on Empress Dowager, 10¢ on 12ca brown orange and 30¢ on 24ca carmine (Chan 45, 46. Scott 36, 37), each wonderfully fresh with brilliant colors, o.g., Very Fine+, nice pair (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 153 ★ 1897, Small Figures surcharge on Empress Dowager, 30¢ on 24ca carmine (Chan 46. Scott 37), well-centered example showing a row of blind perforations at left, o.g., Fine to Very Fine+. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



154



155

- 154 ★★田 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 1¢ on 1ca red orange (Chan 57. Scott 48), top margin block of 4, superb quality, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, choice. Scott \$160 (HK\$ 1,240).
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 155 ★★/★田 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 5¢ on 5ca yellow (Chan 60. Scott 51), block of 4, fresh and near pristine, o.g., very lightly hinged, *bottom stamps never hinged*, Very Fine, a lovely multiple. Scott \$200 (HK\$ 1,550).
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



156



157



158



159

- 156 ★ 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 8¢ on 6ca red brown (Chan 61. Scott 52), wonderfully fresh, bright example, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650).

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 157 ○ 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 8¢ on 6ca red brown (Chan 61. Scott 52), fresh with excellent centering, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 158 ★ 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 10¢ on 9ca yellow green (Chan 62. Scott 53), top margin single, fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650).

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 159 ★ 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 30¢ on 24ca deep rose red (Chan 64. Scott 55), a fresh, attractive example showing some unpunched perforations across the top, full o.g., Fine to Very Fine. Scott \$1,200 (HK\$ 9,300).

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



160



161



162

- 160 ★ 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 30¢ on 24ca deep rose red (Chan 64. Scott 55), a real beauty offering brilliant second-printing color, outstanding centering, full clean o.g., Very Fine++, an absolutely superb example of this difficult issue.

Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

- 161 ▲ 1897, Large Figures wide surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 30¢ on 24ca deep rose red (Chan 64. Scott 55), a lovely, fresh example with bold color, tied to piece by Hankow 20 SEP 97 Large Dollar chop, Fine to Very Fine+.

Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600

- 162 ★ 1897, Large Figures narrow surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 10¢ on 9ca and 10¢ on 12ca (Chan 79, 80. Scott 70 var., 71), fresh, with full, clean o.g., Very Fine, a lovely pair. Scott \$625 (HK\$ 4,840).

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



163



164

- 163 ★★ 1897, Large Figures narrow surcharge on Dowager, 2nd printing, 10¢ on 9ca gray green (Chan 79. Scott 70 var.), upper right corner margin pair, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$450 (HK\$ 3,490). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 164 ○ 1897, Large Figures surcharge on Re-engraved Dowager, 1/2¢ on 3ca yellow, "1/2" only 0.5 mm below characters (Chan 82c. Scott 73a), a superior quality used example, fresh and beautifully centered, Very Fine, rare, ex- Sir David Roseway. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000

1897 RED REVENUES



165



166



167



168



169

- 165 ★ 1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ and Large 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84, 88. Scott 79, 80), fresh, large 2¢ with paper adherances, small 2¢ full o.g., Fine to Very Fine+. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 166 ★ 1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79), exceptionally fresh and perfectly centered amid wide, even margins, full, clean o.g., Very Fine+, a beauty. Scott \$850 (HK\$ 6,590). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600
- 167 ★ 1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79), o.g., fresh and Fine to Very Fine+. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 168 ★ 1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79), exceptionally fresh and bright with excellent color, full, clean, o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000
- 169 ★ 1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79), fresh mint, full clean o.g., Very Fine, a lovely example. Scott \$850 (HK\$ 6,590). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400



170



171



172



173



174

- 170 ○ **1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79)**, a fresh, nicely centered used example, cancelled by neat, small Hankow Customs, Very Fine. Scott \$850 (HK\$ 6,590). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 171 ○ **1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79)**, a beautiful, well-centered example, cancelled by neat partial Large Dollar chop, fresh and Very Fine. Scott \$450 (HK\$ 3,490). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 172 ○ **1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79)**, an exceptionally lovely example with great color, perfectly centered amid large margins, with neat bilingual "Kio..." c.d.s., Very Fine+. Scott \$450 (HK\$ 3,490). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 173 ○ **1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79)**, fresh and perfectly centered, with neat Pakua killer, Very Fine. Scott \$450 (HK\$ 3,490). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 174 ○ **1897, Small 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 84. Scott 79)**, fresh with neat pakua cancel, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



175



176



177



178

- 175 ★ **1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ and Large 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenues (Chan 87-88. Scott 78, 80)**, each fresh and beautifully centered, 1¢ small part o.g., 2¢ tiny, pinpoint small speck, otherwise Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000
- 176 ★ **1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ and Large 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenues (Chan 87-88. Scott 78, 80)**, fresh and nicely centered, o.g., Fine to Very Fine+. Scott \$1,125 (HK\$ 8,720). Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 177 ★ **1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 87. Scott 78)**, wonderfully fresh with great color, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$525 (HK\$ 4,070). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 178 ★ **1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 87. Scott 78)**, a wonderful example, fresh and nicely centered, with full, very clean o.g., Very Fine, a pretty stamp. Scott \$525 (HK\$ 4,070). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600



179



181



182



183



184



185

- 179 ★ 1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 87. Scott 78), fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., Very Fine+, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 180 ★ 1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 87, 87a. Scott 78, 78b), vertical pair, splendid and exceptionally fresh, with the bottom stamp showing the "large box" variety, full, wonderfully clean o.g., Very Fine+, a lovely pair (no photo). Scott \$1,150 (HK\$ 8,920). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 181 ○ 1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 87. Scott 78), lovely color and an unobtrusive cancel; completely sound, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 182 ○ 1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 87. Scott 78), with partial Large Dollar chop killer, Very Fine, an attractive used example. Scott \$350 (HK\$ 2,710). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 183 ★ 1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue, wide character box (Chan 87a. Scott 78b), an exceptionally wide-margined example, with full, clean o.g.; slight oxidation, otherwise Very Fine. Scott \$625 (HK\$ 4,840). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 184 ○ 1897, Large 1¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue, wide character box (Chan 87a. Scott 78b), well-centered example, with neat small Customs dater, Very Fine. Scott \$550 (HK\$ 4,260). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 185 ★ 1897, Large 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 88. Scott 80), a splendid example displaying brilliant, vibrant color, along with wonderful centering, as well as full, near-pristine o.g., Very Fine, a lovely example. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600



186



187



188

- 186 ★ 1897, Large 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 88. Scott 80), fresh and nicely centered, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 187 ▲ 1897, Large 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 88. Scott 80), a lovely used example, tied to piece by Hankow Large Dollar chop, Very Fine. Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 188 ○ 1897, Large 2¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 88. Scott 80), an attractive used example, well-centered, with neat blue Pakua and partial Large Dollar chop, Very Fine, nice stamp. Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



189



191



192



193



194



195

- 189** ○ **1897, Large 2c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 88. Scott 80)**, a superior-quality example, fresh and perfectly centered with light cancel, Extremely Fine and choice. Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100).

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 190** ○ **1897, Large 2c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 88. Scott 80)**, clean and fresh, Very Fine (no photo).

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 191** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, a magnificent example perfectly centered amid large, even margins; bold, vivid color, and full, clean "white" o.g., Extremely Fine, a *gem*. Scott \$1,650 (HK\$ 12,790).

Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

- 192** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, wonderfully fresh and well-centered, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$1,650 (HK\$ 12,790).

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 193** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, fresh and well-centered, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$1,650 (HK\$ 12,790).

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 194** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, fresh, bright example, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$1,650 (HK\$ 12,790).

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 195** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, fresh and beautifully centered, large part o.g., Very Fine, a lovely stamp. Scott \$1,650 (HK\$ 12,790).

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



196



197



198



199



200

- 196** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, sound mint, full o.g., hinge remnant, Fine to Very Fine. Scott \$1,650 (HK\$ 12,790).

Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000

- 197** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**; straight edge at bottom, fresh mint Fine to Very Fine o.g.

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600

- 198** ★ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, full o.g.; centered to right, fresh and Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600

- 199** ○ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, fresh and perfectly centered, Extremely Fine, a lovely stamp. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650).

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 200** ○ **1897, Large 4c on 3c Red Revenue (Chan 89. Scott 82)**, a stunning superior-quality example, showing a bold, centrally-struck, small Ningpo Customs dater, Extremely Fine and choice, a *gem*. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650).

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



- 201 ★ **1897, Large \$1 on 3¢ Red Revenue (Chan 90. Scott 84)**, fresh and well-centered, o.g.; thin, Very Fine, a pretty stamp. Scott \$9,000 (HK\$ 69,770). Estimate HK\$ 18,000 - 22,000

1897-1909 ISSUES



Ex 202



Ex 203



204



205

- 202 ★ **1897, Imperial Chinese Post, ½¢-\$5 complete (Chan 92-103. Scott 86-97)**, a splendid set, boasting fresh vibrant colors, o.g.; 20c denomination without gum and \$5 light, natural speck in center, otherwise Fine to Very Fine, scarce. Scott \$5,534 as singles (HK\$ 42,900). Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 15,000
- 203 ★ **1898, Chinese Imperial Post, watermarked, ½¢-\$5 complete (Chan 104-115. Scott 98-109)**, fresh with vibrant color; 1¢ & 5¢ values each no gum, otherwise Fine to Very Fine+ with the \$5 high value quite exceptional, a lovely set. Scott \$2,222 (HK\$ 17,220). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 9,000
- 204 ★ **1898, Chinese Imperial Post, watermarked, \$1 deep red & pale rose (Chan 113. Scott 107)**, fresh and well-centered, o.g., very lightly hinged, Very Fine; signed C. Chu. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 205 ★ **1898, Chinese Imperial Post, watermarked, \$5 deep green & salmon (Chan 115. Scott 109)**, fresh and beautifully centered, full, clean o.g., Very Fine+. Scott \$950 (HK\$ 7,360). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 206



207

- 206 ★ **1901-06, Chinese Imperial Post, unwatermarked, ½¢-\$5 complete (Chan 116-128. Scott 110-122)**, a wonderfully fresh, bright set with vivid colors and excellent centering; 30c value no gum, \$5 light gum crease, but with exceptional bold colors, Very Fine, an attractive set. Scott \$1,371 (HK\$ 10,630). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 207 ★ **1906, Chinese Imperial Post, unwatermarked, \$1 red & pale rose (Chan 126. Scott 120)**, pristine mint with brilliant colors and outstanding centering, full clean o.g., Extremely Fine, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



208



209

- 208 ★ 1906, Chinese Imperial Post, unwatermarked, \$2 carmine & yellow and \$5 green & salmon (Chan 127-128. Scott 121-122),** each exceptionally fresh and well-centered with brilliant, vibrant colors, full clean o.g., Very Fine, a lovely pair. Scott \$975 (HK\$ 7,560). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 209 ★ 1906, Chinese Imperial Post, unwatermarked, \$2 carmine & yellow (Chan 127. Scott 121),** wonderfully fresh with vibrant colors and perfect centering, o.g., Extremely Fine. Scott \$375 (HK\$ 2,910). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 210 ★田 1909, Emperor Hsuan Tung complete (Chan 137-139. Scott 131-133),** blocks of 50, exceptionally fresh, well-centered blocks, full, white o.g.; few minor interleaving remnants and 2¢ with couple natural gum creases, Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 211 ★★田 1909, Emperor Hsuan Tung complete (Chan 137-139. Scott 131-133),** 21 pristine mint sets in the form of two sets as blocks of 4, five sets in pairs, plus three singles sets, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 212 ★/O Old-time, mostly used specialized Coiling Dragon collection,** attractive, vintage era collection assembled on quadrille pages, beginning with the I.C.P. issue to the \$1 showing a nice range of dollar chops; from there we note 1900 color change issue mint with shades and duplicates, good mostly used 1898 issues showing compound perforation types, plus the 1902 issue by straight perforation varieties; probably the area of greatest interest lies in the lovely sections of retouches & 12 ROC overprint varieties; a nice specialist lot, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

POSTAL HISTORY

- 213 1899 (Aug. 26), extraordinary forwarded cover from Lauterbach, Austria to Chi-Ning,** amazingly well-travelled and marked cover, franked by 10h Austria Franz Josef issue, originally addressed to Tientsin and forwarded; with a myriad of premium markings on reverse, including Ching-hai, Tung-kuang, Chi-ho, Te and Tsang tombstone-type markings, Chinan (Oct. 20) and Taian (Oct. 23) ovals, plus a **rare** "Singapore to Hong Kong SP 24 99" ship marking; a 1¢ Coiling Dragon affixed at Tientsin for forwarding fee, cancelled 10 Oct 99; cover opened for display and reinforced, with rejoined vertical tear at left, Fine to Very Fine appearance, **rare**.

Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



213



214



215

- 214 ✉ **1899 (Oct. 21), Hankow Type 3 I.P.O. cover, sent from Wuchang to Chicago**, 10c green Coiling Dragon issue, tied by bold "Wuchang/21 OCT/99" origin c.d.s., with manuscript "From Rev. D.T. Huntington/Hankow/China" at upper left; front shows pair of 5s blue Japanese Kobans tied by Shanghai 27 Oct. I.J.P.O. c.d.s., along with Hankow I.P.O. chop; reverse shows bilingual Shanghai 24 Oct. and Yokohama 2 Nov. transits, along with Chicago 19 Nov. receiver, Fine to Very Fine, scarce I.P.O. marking. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 215 ✉ **1900 (Nov. 1), German East Asia postal card usage from Tientsin to Germany**, 1¢ red Chinese postal card, uprated by 1¢ and 2¢ Coiling Dragons, each tied by bold blue Tientsin origin c.d.s.'s; front shows German East Asia Expeditionary Corps c.d.s. of 2 Nov, along with boxed blue "S.B./Ostas. Exped./Sanitätskompagnie" handstamp and Flensburg 21 Dec receiver, Fine to Very Fine, a nice Boxer-era cover written from the camp at Tientsin. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



216



217

- 216 ✉ **1902 (Dec. 6), attractive picture post card used from Peking to Philadelphia, PA**, neat, nicely marked card showing interesting view of Peking on reverse; franked by pair of 2¢ Coiling Dragons tied by one of two strikes of Peking Dec 6 1901 (!) bilingual oval origin c.d.s., with front additionally showing bilingual Shanghai 19 Dec, French Post Office "Shang-hai/20/DEC 02/Chine" and Yokohama 24 Dec 02 transits; small part of U.S. arrival at upper left, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 217 ✉ **1903 (March), "Sun and Moon" cover from Pingtu to Lee's Summit, Missouri, USA**, neat copy bearing a pair & a strip of 3 of 2c Coiling dragons (one stamp damaged) tied by dual strikes of Pingtu "Sun & Moon" cancels, front also bears "Tsingtau" 13/3/03 Kiautchau" c.d.s., which ties 20 pt adhesives, with reverse showing Yokohama 21 Mar. transit, bilingual Kiaochow 13 May 03 transit, Seattle Apr. 8 1903 transit & light Lee's Summit April receivers, an attractive & scarce cover Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000



- 218 ✉ **1907 (June 20), uprated 1¢ postal card used to the U.S., 1¢ card uprated by 1c & 2c Coiling Dragons, each tied by bold strikes of *scarce* Chieh-hsin c.d.s.'s to forwarded card to Philadelphia, then onto Schuykill Haven, PA (July 27 receiver); front shows Peking (24 Jun), Tientsin (25 & 26 June) transits, Philadelphia Jul 22 receiver, etc., Very Fine, *scarce, well-marked card*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000**

Chinese Republic

STAMPS



Ex 219



Ex 220



221



Ex 222

- 219 ★ **1912, Statistical Dept. "Republic" overprints, ½¢-\$5 complete (Chan 152-166. Scott 146-160), fresh, attractive set with good, strong colors, full o.g., Fine to Very Fine+. Scott \$1,643 (HK\$ 12,740). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000**
- 220 ★ **1912, Statistical Dept. "Republic" overprints, ½¢-\$5 complete (Chan 152-166. Scott 146-160), an exceptionally lovely set offering excellent centering & bold vibrant colors, along with clean o.g., fresh and Very Fine, choice. Scott \$1,643 (HK\$ 12,740). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000**
- 221 ★★ **1912, Statistical Dept. "Republic" overprint, \$2 carmine & yellow (Chan 165. Scott 159), *right margin single*, remarkably fresh and well-centered, o.g., never hinged (!), Extremely Fine, a one-in-a-million gem. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400**
- 222 ★ **1912, Waterlow & Sons "Republic" overprints, ½¢-\$5 complete (Chan 169-183. Scott 163-177), a splendid, particularly choice set, offering sharp, vivid colors and excellent centering, Very Fine. Scott \$1,863 (HK\$ 14,440). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000**



Ex 223



Ex 224



225

- 223 ★ 1912, Waterlow & Sons "Republic" overprints, ½¢-\$5 complete (Chan 169-183. Scott 163-177), a magnificent, selected for quality complete set, with each value uncommonly fresh, with vivid colors, excellent centering, and full clean o.g., Very Fine+, choice. Scott \$1,863 (HK\$ 14,440). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 224 (★) 1912, Waterlow & Sons "Republic" overprint, \$2 carmine & yellow and \$5 green & salmon (Chan 182-183. Scott 176-177), both incredibly fresh and amazingly well-centered with vivid bold colors, each expertly regummed, otherwise Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 225 ★ 1912, Waterlow & Sons "Republic" overprint, \$5 green & salmon (Chan 183. Scott 177), outstanding centering with rich, vibrant colors, full o.g., Very Fine+, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 3,800



Ex 226



Ex 227



Ex 228



Ex 229

- 226 ★ 1912, Revolution Commemorative complete (Chan 184-195. Scott 178-189), beautiful set, offering vibrant colors and nicely centered with full very clean original gum, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 227 ★ 1912, Revolution Commemorative complete (Chan 184-195. Scott 178-189), fresh, clean group, well centered, with excellent colors, and full o.g., Very Fine, choice. Scott \$1,493 (HK\$ 11,570). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000
- 228 ★ 1912, Revolution Commemorative complete (Chan 184-195. Scott 178-189), exceptionally fresh and nicely centered, full, clean o.g., Very Fine, nice set. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000
- 229 ★ 1912, Revolution Commemorative complete (Chan 184-195. Scott 178-189), large part o.g.; 10¢ no gum, 50¢ light crease, otherwise Very Fine and fresh, with the \$2 and \$5 high values exceptionally well-centered. Scott \$1,493 (HK\$ 11,570). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



Ex 230



Ex 231



Ex 232



Ex 233

- 230 ★ 1912, Republic Commemorative complete (Chan 196-207. Scott 190-201)**, fresh, o.g.; \$1 with brownish gum and light creases, otherwise Fine to Very Fine+. Scott \$1,183 (HK\$ 9,170).
Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000
- 231 ★ 1912, Republic Commemorative complete (Chan 196-207. Scott 190-201)**, a select quality complete set, fresh & nicely centered with bright colors, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$1,183 (HK\$ 9,170).
Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000
- 232 ★ 1912, Republic Commemorative complete (Chan 196-207. Scott 190-201)**, fresh and beautifully centered, full clean original gum, Very Fine, a lovely set. Scott \$1,183 (HK\$ 9,170).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 233 ★ 1912, Republic Commemorative complete (Chan 196-207. Scott 190-201)**, full clean o.g.; \$5 without gum, otherwise exceptionally fresh, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



Ex 234



Ex 235



Ex 236



237

- 234 ★★ 1913, Junk Issue, London printing, ½¢-\$10 complete (Chan 208-226. Scott 202-220)**, wonderfully fresh with brilliant, vibrant colors, nicely centered, and o.g. that is full and clean, Very Fine+, a lovely set. Scott \$2,831 (HK\$ 21,950).
Estimate HK\$ 18,000 - 22,000
- 235 ★ 1913, Junk Issue, London printing, ½¢-\$10 complete (Chan 208-226. Scott 202-220)**, a beautiful complete set, boasting lovely colors and good centering along with generally full original gum; key \$10 value signed Buhler, full o.g.; 50c no gum, mostly Very Fine, choice. Scott \$2,831 (HK\$ 21,950).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 14,000
- 236 ★ 1913, Junk Issue, London printing, ½¢-\$5 (Chan 208-225. Scott 202-219)**, fresh with vivid colors, clean o.g. (50c value no gum), Very Fine, a nice group.
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000
- 237 ★ 1915, Hall of Classics, First Peking printing, \$10 black & yellow green (Chan 247. Scott 239)**, full o.g.; very faint and even overall toning, otherwise Fine to Very Fine. Scott \$1,100 (HK\$ 8,530).
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400



Ex 238



Ex 239



Ex 240



Ex 241



242

- 238 ★ 1923, Junk Issue, Second Peking printing, 1/2c-\$20 complete (Chan 249//272. Scott 248-269)**, basic set of 22 values complete; 1/2c and \$5 no gum, few other values with partial o.g.; fresh with vibrant colors, mostly Very Fine. Scott \$2,689 as singles (HK\$ 20,840). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000
- 239 ★ 1923, Junk Issue, Second Peking printing, 1/2c-\$20 complete (Chan 249//272. Scott 248-269)**, set of 22 values complete, exceptionally fresh and beautifully centered, \$5 trivial horizontal crease, otherwise Very Fine all with clean o.g., \$10 and \$20 values N.H. Scott \$2,689 (HK\$ 20,840). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 240 ★ 1923, Junk Issue, Second Peking printing, 1/2c-\$20 complete (Chan 249//272. Scott 248-269)**, facially nice colors and centering, o.g.; most values with dull or dryish gum, Very Fine appearance. Scott \$2,869 (HK\$ 22,240). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 241 ★ 1923, Junk Issue, Second Peking printing, 1/2c-\$5 (Chan 249-270. Scott 248-267, 275, 324)**, set complete to the \$5 value, with additional 4c and 6c values included, fresh, clean group, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$561 (HK\$ 4,350). Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 242 ★ 1923, Hall of Classics, Second Peking printing, \$10 brown purple & green (Chan 271. Scott 268)**, wonderfully fresh with vibrant colors and perfect centering; full clean o.g., very lightly hinged, Extremely Fine, a stellar example. Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 3,800



Ex 243



Ex 244



Ex 245



Ex 246

- 243 ★★ 1932, Sven Hedin Expedition complete (Chan 329-332. Scott 307-310)**, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, choice. Scott \$116 (HK\$ 900). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 244 ★★ 1944, War Refugees Relief Fund, \$2 to \$10, surcharge omitted (Chan 815a-819a. Scott B4-B8 var)**, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 245 (★) 1945, Kiaotung C.N.C. surcharges, \$10-\$80 complete (Chan 892-896)**, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a rare complete set, \$80 on 20c & \$80 on 30c high values signed H.L. Chung. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 246 (★) 1949, Silver Yuan, Dr. Sun Yat-sen, 1c-500c complete (Chan S22-S30. Scott 973-981)**, without gum as issued, fresh mint Very Fine. Scott \$1,042 (HK\$ 8,080). Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000

COLLECTIONS

- 247** ○ **Fantastic, nearly all used, circa 1940s off-paper mixture**, small box packed with thousands of used, off-paper mostly SYS & SYS surcharge issues of the 1940s; extremely diverse in composition; an exceptional opportunity for the cancellation enthusiast, Fine to Very Fine, inspection is a must (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 248** ★ **Lovely surcharge issue collection, 1942-48**, clean and nicely assembled semi-specialized mounted collection, beginning with some nice 50¢/16¢ surcharges by province including some better Chan-listed perforation types, very solid 50¢ and bar surcharge types, CNC's by perforation and paper types, nice Golds, by paper, ink, surcharge settings etc.; attractive study lot, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

POSTAL HISTORY



249



250

- 249** ✉ **1921 (July 1), First Flight cover, Peking-Tsinan-Shanghai (Starr-Mills 2)**, a lovely, neat cover, franked on front by 1¢, 5¢ on 4¢ and 5¢ on 6¢ Junk issues, along with a bottom margin single 15¢ First Issue Airmail, all tied by Peking bilingual origin c.d.s.'s; Registered handstamp on front; reverse shows a variety of boldly-struck markings, including Peking origin c.d.s., Nansiang and Tsinan transits, along with a violet boxed 38 x 31 mm chop applied at Peking, Very Fine, *a lovely and scarce early flight*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 250** ✉ **1921 (July 1), First Return Flight cover, Shanghai to Peking (Starr-Mills 2 return)**, larger-sized envelope franked by two 1½¢ Junks along with complete set of First Issue Airmails, the latter tied by large specially-prepared chops; Peking c.d.s. receiver on reverse; cover with overall toning, Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



- 251** ✉ **1923 (May 23), registered First Flight cover, Peking to Tientsin (Starr-Mills 5)**, a lovely legal-sized envelope, franked by a complete set of the First Issue Airmails, along with 1¢, 5¢ and 2¢ on 3¢ Junk issues, all tied by bilingual "Peking 23 May 23" origin c.d.s.'s; cover shows two Registered handstamps on front, along with special 3-line bilingual black "To be despatched by/Aerial Service" handstamp; reverse shows bold violet special Tientsin cachet and same-day Tientsin receiver; harmless file fold between stamps, Fine to Very Fine, *a rare flight*.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



252



253

- 252** ✉ **1923 (Aug. 31), Final Flight cover, Peking to Pei-Tai-Ho (Starr-Mills 6)**, a splendid example from the final flight on this route, which started in 1921 for this beach community, and one of only two flights made in 1923; cover carries a 2¢ on 3¢ Junk along with 30¢ First Issue Airmail, both tied by bold bilingual "Peking/31 AUG 23/11" c.d.s.; front additionally shows 3-line bilingual violet "To be despatched by/Aerial Service" handstamp, with Peitaiho Beach 31.8.23 receiver on reverse, choice, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 253** ✉ **1924 (May 8), Second Trial Flight cover, Moukden to Newchwang (Starr-Mills 8)**, lovely, neat cover franked by 15¢ First Issue Airmail with 3¢ Junk on reverse; each cancelled by bold strike of "Moukden/8 May" bilingual c.d.s.; reverse showing Shanghai 13 May machine-cancel receiver, with front showing red "Via Newchwang" in manuscript and bilingual "Newchwang/9 May/24" c.d.s. receiver, Very Fine, *scarce flight*.

Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800



254



255

- 254** ✉ **1928 (Dec. 18), The Spirit of Canton Goodwill Flight cover, Shanghai to Canton (Starr-Mills 12)**, interestingly cacheted, legal-sized envelope with front showing appropriate violet handstamped cachets, and franked on reverse by 4¢ Temple of Heaven commemorative along with a corner margin single 15¢ First Issue Airmail (very scarce on this flight), Fine to Very Fine, *scarce flight in an unusual format*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 255** ✉ **1929 (July 15), Rignot & Arrachart Flight cover (without Cachet), Canton to Shanghai (Starr-Mills 18)**, scarce **uncacheted** example from this popular flight of two French Army aces; franked on front by 1¢ (4) and 10¢ Unification issues, with pair of 1¢ Junks on reverse, all tied by Canton origin c.d.s.'s; front shows manuscript "Paris-Tokyo air-flight" notation, with part of Registration label on reverse, Very Fine, *only perhaps 50 covers flown without the red cachet (which was applied to 300 covers) and franked with ordinary postage*.

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



256



257

- 256** ✉ **1929 (July 15), Rignot & Arrachart Flight cover (Cacheted), Canton to Shanghai (Starr-Mills 18),** splendid cover from the Canton-to-Shanghai leg, honoring the two French Army aces; sent Express (section of label on reverse) and franked by 1¢ and 15¢ Junk issues, the 15¢ as well as the Express label tied by Canton origin c.d.s.'s and the 1¢ showing Shanghai same-day receiver; cover shows bold, red special handstamp cachet and is **addressed to the U.S. Consulate General at Shanghai**, Very Fine, a scarce and popular flight.

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 257** ✉ **1929 (Nov. 26), unflown cover for scheduled Canton to Yunnanfu first flight (Starr-Mills 26),** cover bears 4¢ Mausoleum and 15¢ Second Airmail issue, each cancelled at Canton on 25 Nov prior to the flight; front shows appropriate violet handstamp cachet, fresh, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

Scheduled for Nov. 26, though one day prior, General Lin crashed at Wuchow, with the original 300 pieces intended for flight delivered by ordinary post.



258



259

- 258** ✉ **1930 (Dec. 4), Second Trial Flight cover, Canton-to-Wuchow Military Flight,** bearing 4¢ Junk and 15¢ First Issue Airmail, each tied by Wuchow bilingual c.d.s.'s along with appropriate small red "Carried by Airmail" chops in Chinese, with large (1¾-inch-square) red chop applied by Canton military authorities, fresh, Very Fine, rare: only 50 pieces carried.

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

Not satisfied with the first trial flight on 1 December, the Canton Aviation Bureau flew a second round-trip on 4 December.

- 259** ✉ **1931 (Jan. 16), First Flight and Return Flight covers, Canton to Wuhan (Starr-Mills 32 & return),** attractive pair of covers, identically franked by 15¢ Second Issue Airmail, plus 1¢ on 3¢ Junks, offering both the outbound and return legs of this service; outbound cover shows bold violet handstamp cachet, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



- 260** ✉ **1932 (Sept. 25), Von Gronau Round-the-World Flight cover, Tokyo–Shanghai–Hong Kong– Manila Section (Starr-Mills 64)**, lovely and very rare cover, bearing appropriate 25¢ Chinese postage for transmission to Manila, cancelled bilingual Shanghai 24.9.32 c.d.s., Fine to Very Fine, a rare, seldom-offered leg of this famous flight. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

The Japan–Shanghai–Hong Kong leg of the flight carried only 111 letters receiving backstamps at Hong Kong. Only 16 letters, this one included, received one of the specially-prepared backstamps, arriving Manila on 27 September.



- 261** ✉ **1949 (Dec.), cover from the U.S. Consulate, Tihwa to USA**, legal size envelope showing "The Foreign Service of the United States of America" corner card with "American Consulate Tihwa" typed below Addressed to Danville, Virginia; cover is franked by \$5,000,000 ultramarine SYS Plum Blossom Issue (Scott 799), with 8 examples on front & a block of 24 on reverse, along with \$300,000 & \$200,000 Plum Blossom singles, as well as a single of 41 on 40c Gold Yuan, all cancelled and tied by Tihwa c.d.s.s.; reverse shows Shanghai transit, violet S.F. 10 Jan 49 transit & violet Danville 12 JAN receiver, a lovely combination, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 262** ✉ **China National Aviation Corporation First Flights Collection, 1929-41**, a magnificent 3-part collection consisting of 59 covers, each fully and richly annotated (with Starr-Mills number and census where available) on its own Lindner Hingeless album page; 2 sections outline CNAC's flights between 1929 and 1939, while the third compiles "Flights within and out of Southern China after 1936"; a wealth of commemorative covers (many beautifully illustrated) and cancels, Registered covers, a few with "Delayed" handstamp notations, several signed by the pilot, etc.; frankings include Junks and Reapers, Sun Yat-Sen and Martyrs, Sun Yat-Sen Mausoleum, Airmails of course, even one 1933 cover with a 1912 3¢ Sun Yat-Sen (Scott #180)! a broad range of origins and destinations, including Rangoon and Hanoi; Southwest Aviation Corporation covers, Imperial Airways covers (including the first Hong Kong-to-London All Up cover), and two covers for CNAC's 1941 Chungking to Calcutta First Flight (and return), Very Fine, a supreme collection of flawless covers; inspection invited, in person or on our website where it is imaged in full (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 20,000 - 30,000

- 263** ✉ **Electrifying Eurasia Aviation Corporation First Flights collection, 1931-39**, 22 covers on as many Lindner Hingeless pages, mounted, fully annotated and exhibit-ready; starting with commemorative covers to mark the establishment of the company in 1931 (two; Starr-Mills #40) and the first Manchouli-Shanghai flight (Starr-Mills #41), through a Kunming-Liuchow-Hong Kong cover (June 14, 1938), with a broad range of First Flights, Trial Flights, new routes, route extensions, return flights, round-trip, sectional legs, etc., etc., in between, including an incredibly **scarce** Starr-Mills #53 (1932 Shanghai-Tihwa cover, of which *only 15 were flown*); each cover is crisp and clean with nary any sign of soiling; cancels are sharp; we even note two covers addressed to S.J. Mills himself, Very Fine+, a remarkable collection lovingly built; imaged in full on our website—be sure to view (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000
- 264** ✉ **Fabulous aerogramme correspondence spanning 3 currency changes, 1948-49**, wonderful and fascinating group of 30 Aerograms all but a couple basically a correspondence between 3 family members beginning on 24 April, 1948 until 20 May 1949; includes a remarkable range and variety of frankings, beginning with approximately 6 CNC franked items, transiting to the Gold Yuan, where approximately 22 excellent examples are offered, and finishing with 2 Silver Yuan Aerograms, the first of which is used on 28 April, with the first paragraph noting that 55,000 y now equals 10¢, mostly Fine to Very Fine, wonderful study group, nice lot (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

SILVER YUAN ISSUES



265



266

- 265** ○ **Anhwei, 1948 (Nov.), Fengtai Domestic Postage Paid labels**, splendid group of 5 used labels, for Ordinary Domestic, Registered, Express and Acknowledgment of Receipt (both types), representing *the set complete*, each neatly cancelled and Very Fine, a *rare set*.
Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 266** ★/○ **Anhwei, 1949 (May), Tunxi (Tunki) Domestic Postage Paid labels**, a lovely and *very scarce* selection of 4 items, 3 of which are unused, plus 1 used in May of 1949; comprising Ordinary Domestic labels (2, 1 used), plus mint examples of "Registered" and "Express" labels, all printed in black on the reverse of old Post Office forms (Jones L6-8); all values with serial number, with the used example on piece showing only a trace, fresh and Very Fine, a *rare and choice set which, according to Jones and others, represents the only known Communist labels*.
Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 20,000



267



268

- 267 **Anhwei, 1949 (May 12), Qimen (Kimen) Domestic Fee Paid chop, on cover to Tunxi**, bold strike of circular chop in black, originally produced for newspaper usages but temporarily used for First Class mail, fresh and Very Fine, a very scarce usage from Anhui Province. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

- 268 **Anhwei, 1949 (May 18), Tunxi (Tunki) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Wan'an**, a superior quality example of this **rare** chop, designating "Ordinary" mail usage, well-struck and tied by Tunxi origin c.d.s., with front also showing a 21 May Wan'an receiving c.d.s., Very Fine and choice, **rare**. Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 35,000

*This example parallels the Tunxi labels which were withdrawn from use just 2 days after this usage and represents, according to the late William E. Jones and others, the **only known such labels or chops used by the Communists**.*



- 269 ★ **Canton, 1949, 2f Silver Yuan Postage Meter label, unused**, franking by machine number "Shui 3" with mute double-circle bilingual Canton marker; printed on Chinese-language "Chinese Postal Administration" back-ground, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



270



271

- 270 ✉ **Chekiang, 1949 (May 16), Zhejiang (Sincheng) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hangzhou**, a lovely allover-design envelope illustrated in green, bearing a perfect strike in violet of "Domestic Postage Paid/Sinchen, Chekiang" framed handstamp, with reverse showing Hangzhou next-day arrival c.d.s., pristine and choice, a Very Fine beauty, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 271 ✉ **Chekiang, 1949 (May 21), Yongjia (Yungkia) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hangzhou**, lovely, large-size Official Registered cover, displaying a superb strike of framed Yungkia D.P.P. chop, with front additionally showing a Hangzhou 11 June receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce usage*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



272



273

- 272 ✉ **Chekiang, 1949 (May 27), Yinxuan (Yinhsien) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hangzhou**, small, neat envelope showing bold, perfect strike of Yinhsien D.P.P. framed chop with clean origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows bold Hangzhou 31 May receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce usage*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 273 ✉ **Chekiang, 1949 (Sept. 27), Hangzhou Domestic Fee Paid chop, on cover to Songjiang**, neat envelope showing Hangzhou lightly struck Domestic Fee Paid chop, along with Songjiang 28 Sept. next-day arrival c.d.s., Fine to Very Fine, *uncommon marking*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



274



275

- 274 ✉ **Fukien, 1949 (May?), Yungan Domestic Postage Paid chop, locally used**, on a lovely and attractive cover showing choice strike of black framed Yungan D.P.P. chop (similar to the label usage depicted in Dr. Chan's *Silver Yuan Stamps Series* on page 120, but without the "one cent" handstamp and red private seal chops), Very Fine, *rare*; signed Tsi-Ten-Shih. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

- 275 ✉ **Fukien, 1949 (May 7), Changting Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Foochow**, lovely and attractive cover with front showing beautiful strike of violet framed D.P.P. chop, with adjacent dotted-rim bilingual Changting origin c.d.s.; reverse bears Foochow 13 July receiving c.d.s., showing long time in transit, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000



276



277

- 276 ✉ **Fukien, 1949 (May 26), Amoy Silver Yuan labels**, on double-rate registered cover to Foochow, a splendid, eye-arresting cover franked on reverse by 4¢ Silver adhesive along with two 10¢ meter labels, all tied by boxed geometric and c.d.s. killers, with back also showing partial Registration slip remainder and bilingual Amoy origin c.d.s.; front shows bilingual Foochow 13 July receiver, Fine to Very Fine, *a lovely and rare usage*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 6,000

- 277 ✉ **Fukien, 1949 (June 16), Jianning (Kianning) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Foochow**, attractive cover showing bold, perfect strike of black framed Jianning D.P.P. chop; small, partial arrival/transit also on front, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



278



279

- 278 **Fukien, 1949 (June 22), Ninghua Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Foochow**, lovely and attractive cover with front bearing a bold, choice-quality strike of Ninghua black framed D.P.P. chop; reverse shows perfect strike of bilingual Foochow 11 July receiver, Very Fine, see Dr. Chan, *Silver Yuan Stamps Series*, page 120. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 279 **Fukien, 1949 (Aug. 28), Putien Silver Yuan cover to Shanghai**, a clean and attractive cover, franked on front by 1¢ Sun Yat-sen along with 4¢ on \$3,000 revenue surcharged stamp (Chan #S10), each tied by bold Putien Fu 28.8.49 c.d.s.'s; cover transited through Foochow (2 Sept), before arriving at Shanghai with 23 Sept bilingual backstamp, Very Fine, nice cover. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



280



281

- 280 **Hankow, 1947 (Dec. 22), Universal Frankers Ltd. \$393600 Hankow meter proof envelope**, blank envelope showing Hankow 22 XII 47 dater along with imprint of model O type, with front showing "Proof" in Peter Holcombe's writing, fresh and Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 281 **Hopei, 1949 (Aug. 9), 10f postage lable tête-bêche usage, on cover from Tsingyuan to Canton**, red-boxed cover franked on reverse with Kwangtung Unit Stamp, a single 10f Canton-printed postage meter label, plus a tête-bêche pair of the same; all cancelled (stamp and one label tied) by Tsingyuan bridge-type cancel; 3cm tear at top of cover, not affecting stamps or labels, still Very Fine, *scarce, one of 4 Silver Yuan tête-bêche postage meter label covers recorded*. Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 20,000



282



283



284

- 282 ☒ **Hunan, 1948 (Dec. 27), Guiyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, neat cover showing circular Guiyang D.P.P. chop along with origin c.d.s., while reverse shows Changsha 30 Dec. receiving c.d.s., fresh and Fine to Very Fine, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 283 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Jan. 21), Hengshan Domestic Postage Paid chop, locally used**, splendid locally used envelope, with front showing a beautiful strike of the unframed vertical Hengshan D.P.P. chop, **used between 6 Dec. 1948 and 24 Jan. 1949**; Hengshan 21 Jan. origin c.d.s. adjacent, fresh and Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 284 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Jan. 24), Hengshan Domestic Postage Paid chop, Last Day of Usage**, on cover to Nanyue, usual cover, bearing bold strike of vertical unframed Hengshan D.P.P. chop, with neat 24 Jan. origin c.d.s. adjacent, Very Fine, *the vertical Hengshan chop was in use between 6 Dec. 1948 and 24 Jan. 1949*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



285



286

- 285 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Feb. 23), Yueyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, lovely, clean envelope, bearing on front a choice strike of Yueyang framed D.P.P. chop, with 23 Feb origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows neat Changde 26 Feb receiver, fresh and Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500
- 286 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Feb 25), Huangxian Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hankow**, splendid quality Registered envelope bearing on front a choice strike in **red** of framed Huangxian D.P.P. chop, along with bold 25 Feb origin c.d.s.; reverse shows partial Registration slip remnant, along with neat Hankow arrival, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



287



288



289

- 287 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Feb. 28), Hengyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, lovely, clean envelope, with front showing choice strike of framed Hengyang D.P.P. chop, with bold 28 Feb origin c.d.s. adjacent, fresh and Very Fine, a nice example. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

- 288 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 1), Changsha Domestic Postage Paid chop, locally used**, lovely, neat envelope bearing nice strike in violet of framed Changsha D.P.P. chop, along with 1 March origin c.d.s. and 2 March receiver, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 289 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 1), Nanyue Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, attractive printed envelope, with front showing nice strike of Nanyue D.P.P. chop, with perfect strike of dotted-rimmed Nanyue 1 March origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows transit and March Changsha arrival, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



290



291

- 290 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 2), Laiyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, attractive *military letter* addressed to family, showing nice strike of Laiyang D.P.P. chop, with excellent strike of 2 March origin c.d.s. alongside; reverse notes Changde March (?) receiver, Fine to Very Fine, nice usage. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

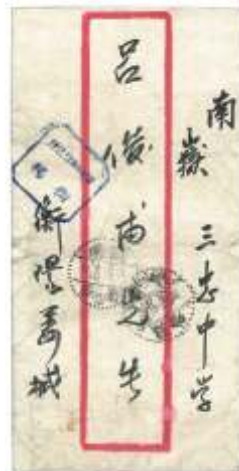
- 291 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 2), Zoushi (Tsowshih) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, pristine, well-marked envelope, with front showing perfect strike of framed Zoushi D.P.P. chop, along with matching 2 March origin c.d.s.; reverse shows bold 3 March Changde receiver, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



292



293



294

- 292 ✉ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 3), Nanxian Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, lovely, pink-colored envelope; front bears a superb strike in violet of Nanxian D.P.P. chop, with bold 3 March origin c.d.s. adjacent; front additionally shows 10 March Nanyue arrival c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *scarce*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 293 ✉ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 3), Lantian Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, attractive, very clean envelope, with reverse showing excellent strike of Lantian D.P.P. framed chop, with clear 3 March origin c.d.s. alongside; reverse additionally shows bold 6 March Changsha receiver, fresh and Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

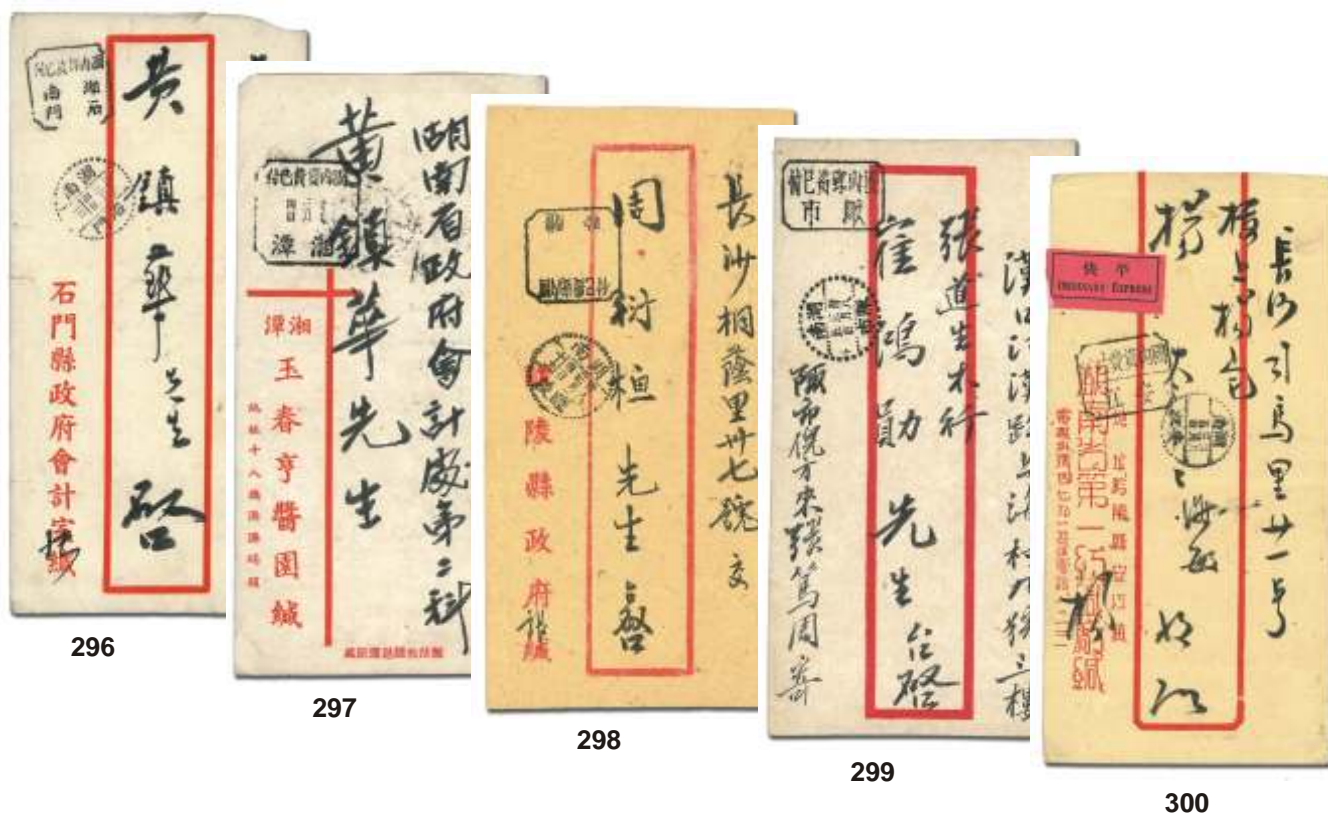
- 294 ✉ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 3), Hengyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, lovely, well-marked cover with front showing a nice strike of framed Hengyang D.P.P. chop in blue, along with black dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. of 3 March; front additionally shows 10 March Nanyue receiver, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



- 295 ✉ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 4), Shaoyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, lovely, allover floral illustrated envelope, with front showing magnificent strike of red framed Shaoyang D.P.P. chop along with black, dotted-rimmed 4 March origin c.d.s.; front additionally shows 10 March Nanyue receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *an exceptionally scarce chop*.

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



- 296 **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 4), Shimen Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, lovely, clean and well-marked envelope, with front showing nice strike of Shimen framed D.P.P. chop along with choice strike of Shimen dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s.; reverse shows excellent strike of Changsha 15 March receiver, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 297 **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 4), Xiangtan (Siangtan) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, interesting and lovely cover, with front showing strong strike of framed Xiangtan D.P.P. chop, while reverse shows perfect strike of Changsha next-day 5 March receiver; reverse also shows \$1000 red transportation revenue added and cancelled by brushstroke (?), Fine to Very Fine, *a scarce and unusual cover*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 298 **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 4), Liling Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, a beautiful, pristine cover, with front showing bold, perfect strikes of Liling framed D.P.P. chop and adjacent origin c.d.s.; reverse shows lovely bilingual Changsha 7 March receiver, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 299 **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 5), Zoushi (Tsowshih) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hankow**, splendid, beautifully marked envelope, with front showing choice strike of Zoushi framed D.P.P. chop, along with perfect origin c.d.s. dated 5 March; reverse shows two superb strikes of bilingual Hankow 9 March receiving c.d.s.'s, Very Fine+, *a lovely and scarce cover*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 300 **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 5), Anjiang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, a beautiful and clean Express Mail cover, with front bearing excellent strike of framed Anjiang D.P.P. chop and clean 5 March origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows 8 March Changsha receiver, along with a second transit marking, Very Fine, *a very scarce chop*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



301



302



303

- 301** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 5), Lowti Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, neat, well-marked envelope with front bearing choice strike of **rare** circular Lowti D.P.P. chop along with matching bilingual Lowti origin c.d.s. of 5 March; additional c.d.s.'s on the front show the cover transited through Xiangyuan on 7 March and arrived at Nanyue 10 March, Very Fine, *one of only 2 D.P.P. chops used in Hunan*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 302** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 7), Qiyang (Kiyang) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, beautiful envelope, with front showing perfect strike of the **scarce** Qiyang framed D.P.P. chop; dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. alongside, fresh and Very Fine, *a rarely-seen chop*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 303** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 10), Hengyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, lovely and clean airmail envelope with front bearing a perfect strike of the framed Hengyang D.P.P. chop; reverse shows Changsha March c.d.s. receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



304



305

- 304** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 11), Hengshan Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, clean, neat envelope, with front showing lovely strike of framed Hengshan D.P.P. chop, *which was only used March-April 1949*; adjacent is 11 March origin c.d.s. and a second transit/receiver c.d.s., Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 305** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 12), Ningxiang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, clean and attractive envelope, with front showing choice strike of framed Ningxiang D.P.P. chop with 12 March origin c.d.s. alongside; front also shows clean Nanyue 17 March receiver, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



306



307



308

- 306** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 13), Chaling Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guizhou**, lovely, clean envelope, with front showing a wonderful strike of Chaling framed D.P.P. chop, with excellent strike of 13 March origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows bilingual Guizhou 23 March receiver, Very Fine, *scarce usage*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 307** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 13), Youxian (Yuh sien) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guizhou**, splendid, neat envelope, with front showing nice strike of framed Youxian D.P.P. chop, along with matching Youxian dotted-rimmed 13 March origin c.d.s.; reverse shows bold Kweiyang bilingual receiver c.d.s. dated 22 March, fresh and Very Fine, a beauty.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 308** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 13), Yiyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, lovely, nicely marked envelope, with the front bearing a choice strike of the **scarce** double-framed Yiyang D.P.P. chop, with bold matching 13 March origin c.d.s. alongside; front additionally shows Nanyue c.d.s. marking March (?), fresh and Very Fine, *scarce chop*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



- 309** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 14), Anxiang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Taoyuan**, lovely envelope with overall design in violet, with front showing nice strike of framed Anxiang D.P.P. chop with bold dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. alongside; reverse shows lovely bilingual Changteh 16 March transit c.d.s., Very Fine, *scarce*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



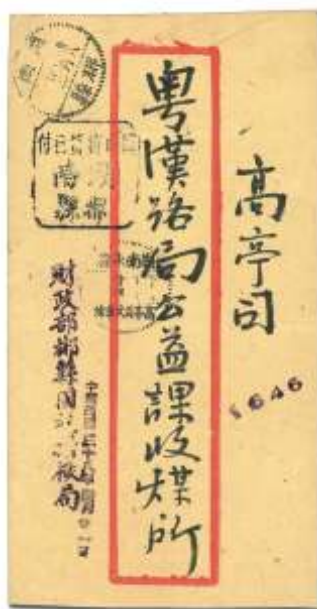
- 310** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 15), Taoyuan Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, lovely, fresh envelope, with front showing excellent strike of framed Taoyuan D.P.P. chop, with perfect strike of 15 March origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows bold 16 March Changde receiver, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 311** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 15), Hanshou Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Longmen**, clean and well-marked envelope in nice quality, with front showing clean strike of Hanshou D.P.P. chop, along with matching bilingual 15 March origin c.d.s.; reverse shows somewhat blurred Changde March (?) transit, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 312** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 16), Lijin (Tsinshih) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, neat cover showing nice strike of *scarce* framed Lijin D.P.P. chop, along with 16 March origin c.d.s. adjacent, Fine to Very Fine+, *a difficult chop*. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 313** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 17), Dayong (Tayung) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, neat, well-marked envelope, with front showing excellent strike of both framed Dayong D.P.P. chop and matching origin c.d.s. dated 17 March; reverse shows a *second* Dayong c.d.s. chop, along with clean bilingual Changteh 21 March receiver, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 314** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar. 19), Wugang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, clean, strongly marked envelope, with front showing perfect strike of Wugang framed D.P.P. chop, with equally choice strike of 19 March origin c.d.s., Very Fine, lovely quality; choice, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



315



316



317



318



319

- 315** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Mar 23), Yongfeng Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, splendid *military letter* sent to the family, showing a magnificent strike on front of framed Yongfeng D.P.P. chop, along with matching 23 March origin c.d.s. in addition to violet handstamp cachet; reverse shows clear 27 March Changde arrival c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *scarce usage*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 316** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Apr. 22), Changsha Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, pristine illustrated envelope, with front showing perfect strike of framed Changsha D.P.P. chop, along with clean Nanyue 1 May arrival c.d.s., Very Fine and choice, *a lovely, very early Silver usage and very scarce D.P.P. chop*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 317** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Apr. 22), Chenxian Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Yongxing**, interesting and unusual envelope with front showing bold Chenxian framed D.P.P. chop, along with matching origin c.d.s. dated 22 April; front also shows Gaotingshi **railway station marking** arrival, dated 24 April, Very Fine, *scarce usage*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 318** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Apr. 25), Changsha Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, lovely and clean envelope, with front showing a choice strike of framed Changsha D.P.P. chop, along with dotted-rimmed 25 April origin c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000
- Dr. Chan, on page 122 of his 2008 Silver Yuan Stamps Series, notes that the 25 April date represents the earliest used Silver Yuan D.P.P. chop.*
- 319** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Apr. 27), Gaosha Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hankow**, clean envelope with front showing magnificent strike of Gaosha framed D.P.P. chop along with dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. of 27 April, Very Fine and **choice**, with beautifully struck markings.
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 320** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Apr. 27), Linli (Linfeng) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, lovely envelope with front showing splendid strike of framed Linli D.P.P. chop, along with dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. of 27 April; reverse shows light April (?) Changde receiver, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 321** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Apr. 28), Hengyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, lovely, cleanly marked envelope, with front showing beautiful strike of framed Hengyang D.P.P. chop in violet (*very scarce*), along with black dotted-rimmed 28 April origin c.d.s. and 1 May Nanyue receiver, Very Fine, *a rare early Silver usage*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 322** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (Apr. 30), Liuyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, beautifully marked, fresh envelope, with front showing a superb strike of framed Liuyang D.P.P. chop, along with origin c.d.s. of 30 April; reverse shows bold Changsha arrival c.d.s. dated 2 May, fresh and Very Fine, *a very scarce early Silver Yuan usage*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 323** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 2), Yangjitan (Yangkitan) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, a beautiful, quality envelope; front bearing perfect strike of framed Yangjitan D.P.P. chop, along with bold 2 May origin c.d.s.; reverse shows Changsha (?) 5 May receiving marking, Very Fine, *scarce chop*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 324** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 2), Hengyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha**, neat, clean cover with front showing perfect strike of Hengyang D.P.P. chop; along with choice, dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. dated 2 May; reverse shows partial May Changsha receiver, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



325



326



327

- 325** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 4), Zhijiang (Chihkiang) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha,** pristine envelope, bearing on reverse a perfect strike of Zhijiang framed D.P.P. chop, with equally nice dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. dated 4 May, fresh and Very Fine, nice early Silver Yuan usage.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 326** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 7), Jinggang (Tsinggang) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changsha,** beautiful, clean envelope with front showing lovely strike of Jinggang framed D.P.P. chop, with 7 May Jinggang origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows 9 May Changsha arrival c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *scarce cover*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 327** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 7), Nanyuan (Nanhsien) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde,** lovely, well-marked envelope, with front bearing strong strike of Nanyuan D.P.P. chop with bold 7 May origin strike adjacent, along with Wushenggong transit, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



328



329

- 328** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 8), Xinhua Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Taoyuan,** attractive, nicely marked cover, with the front bearing clear strike of framed Xinhua D.P.P. chop, along with matching origin c.d.s. dated 8 May; reverse shows Taoyuan 16 May arrival c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 329** ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 8), Cili Maoergu (Tzeli) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Taoyuan,** brown envelope, showing nice strike on front of framed Cili D.P.P. chop, with 8 May Cili origin c.d.s. adjacent, Fine to Very Fine, *scarce chop*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



330



331



332



333

- 330 ☒ **Hunan, 1949 (May 12), Changsha Imprinted Meter cover to Hong Kong**, splendid Registered Express cover with Registration label affixed at upper right and tied by red Changsha 12 V 49/O24 meter imprint; reverse shows bilingual 19 May Canton transit c.d.s.'s, Very Fine, *an exceptionally rare meter usage from Hunan Province*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 331 ☒ **Hupei, 1949 (Apr. 28), Wuchang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hankow**, a cover of excellent quality, with front showing choice strike of framed violet Wuchang D.P.P. chop, while reverse shows perfect strikes of bilingual Wuchang 28 April origin c.d.s. and Hankow 29 April arrival c.d.s., Very Fine, *rare; a spectacular usage on the second day of Silver currency*. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

- 332 ☒ **Hupei, 1949 (Apr. 28), Hankow Domestic Postage Paid chop, locally used**, beautiful locally used cover, showing bold strike in black of framed Hankow D.P.P. chop, along with perfect strike of dotted-rimmed Hankow origin c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *rare, with 28 April being the second day of Silver currency usage* (Jones, page 41). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500

- 333 ☒ **Hupei, 1949 (May 27), Wuchang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Songjiang**, outstanding, eye-appealing cover with front showing a magnificent strike in violet of framed Wuchang D.P.P. chop, with bold origin c.d.s. on reverse; front additionally shows Songjiang 11 June receiver, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful cover in all respects. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

- 334 ☒ **Kansu, 1949, Outstanding and Remarkable Kansu Province Domestic Postage Paid chop Collection**, a stunning, beautifully assembled and wonderfully annotated mounted collection comprising approximately 37 different items from Kansu Province on album pages; most items show choice handstamped chops, along with dated c.d.s.'s on ample portions of envelopes, and include examples from Lungsi, Ansi, Kinta, Minhsien, Lintao, Kuyuan, Tsingning, Haiyuan, Shantan, Siaho, Kweiteh, Lungteh, Tsinan, Kaotai, Yumen, Tsiuchuan, Wuwei, Kanku, Changyeh, Minglo, Wuchungpao, Lanchow (including a used **meter** example), Tienshui, Pingliang and others, mostly Very Fine, specialist's delight, well worth a careful inspection, *truly an outstanding holding, not easily duplicated* (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000

- 335 ☒ **Kansu, 1949, Tienshui Postage Paid Temporary labels Collection**, outstanding mounted and annotated collection of 15 items, representing Ordinary, Express and Registered mail labels from Tienshui Tacheng Branch P.O., Tienshui railway station office, West Station kiosk and Peitaopu kiosk; these chops on labels have been seen directly chopped on covers but the labels themselves **have not been recorded used**; the owner feels these 5 sets of temporary labels are most likely proofs, pristine and Very Fine, great group for further study (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



336



337

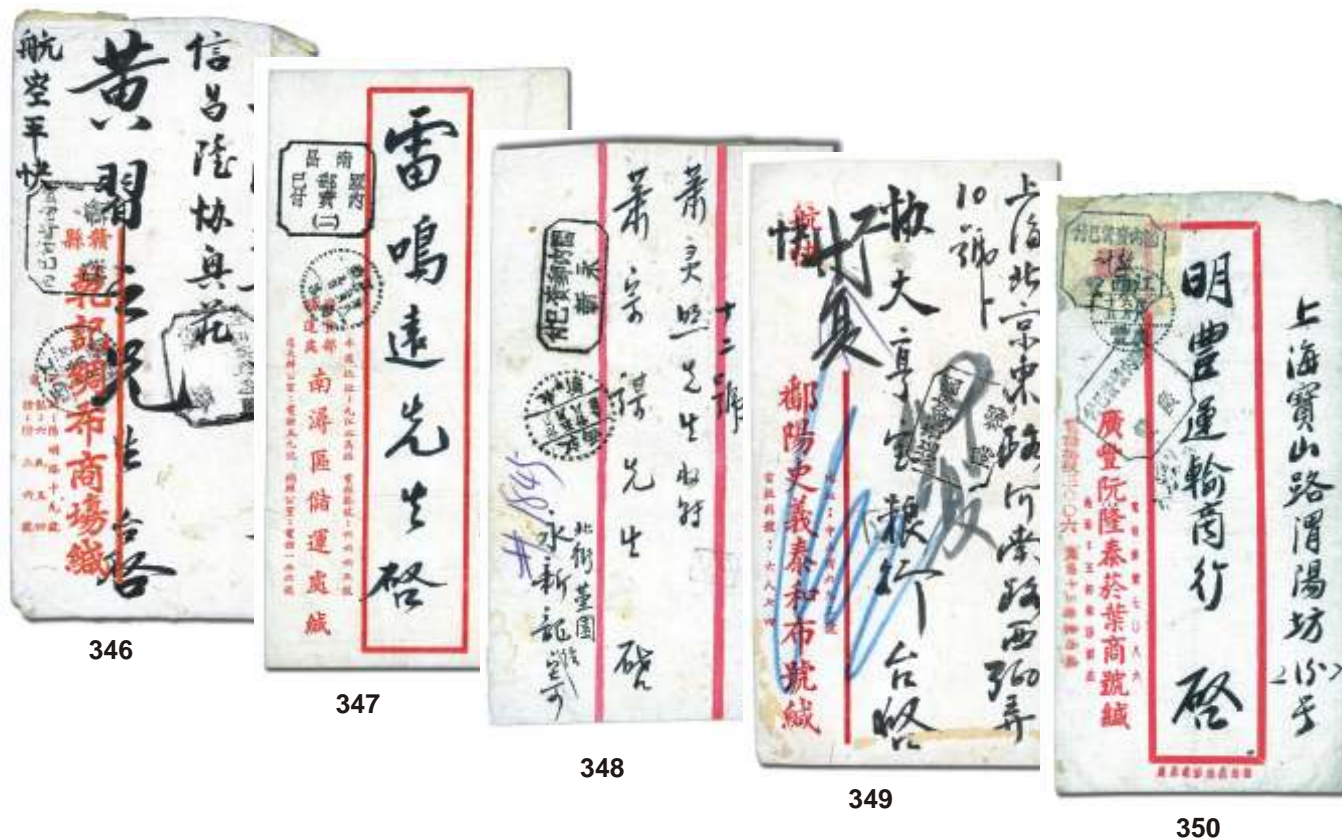


338

- 336** ☒ **Kansu, 1949 (July 27), Tienhui registered Postage Paid Meter Imprint**, on cover to Guangzhou, a lovely and *exceptionally scarce* cover showing imprinted Tienhui 18¢ meter imprint dated 27 July, with reverse showing partial Registration tag remainder along with bold bilingual Canton 9 August receiver, Very Fine, *a beautiful and rare showpiece*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 337** ☒ **Kiangsi, 1947 (May 10), Nanking Local Postage Paid chop, on cover to Tianliang**, beautiful, neat cover, with front showing superb strike of octagonal bilingual "Local Postage Paid/Nanking" chop, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 338** ☒ **Kiangsi, 1948 (Nov. 3), Kweilin Airmail Postage Paid chop Combination cover to U.S.**, outstanding cover, with front bearing excellent strike of framed Kweilin Postage Paid chop, and reverse showing a horizontal strip of five \$30,000 on 30¢ Dr. Sun Yat-sen surcharges (perforation 11), added at Shanghai for foreign transmission, Very Fine, *a delightful and very scarce combo*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 339** ★ **Kiangsi, 1949, Superb Kiukiang Temporary Postage Paid label Collection**, a superb and extensive collection of 19 items, 12 of which are mounted on an album page; labels include Ordinary, Ordinary Express, Express, Registered, Acknowledgment of Receipt, etc., all are unused, fresh, Very Fine, *attractive and scarce group* (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 340** ☒ **Kiangsi, 1949, Specialized Postage Meter label Collection**, a wonderful, keenly assembled and well-annotated mounted collection of 17 items; begins with 2 examples of the overall-design security paper used for overprinting, perforated (see Dr. Chan, page 229) and from there we find mint or used items from Hunan/Changsha (1 used), Kweichow/Kweiyang (4, 2 each from machines 1 & 2), Kwangtung (8 used examples), 2 from Canton, plus 6 from different towns, and 2 used examples from Amoy, largely Very Fine, wonderful lot of scarce material; examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



- 341 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (Feb. 25), Wuxi (Wusih) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Shanghai**, beautiful, clean and nicely-marked small envelope, with reverse showing Wuxi D.P.P. chop along with dotted-rimmed bilingual Shanghai 26 Feb receiving c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *scarce Gold Yuan-period usage*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 342 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (Apr. 26), Xingan (Sinkan) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Changde**, neat, clean cover, franked on reverse by full, clear strike of framed Xingan D.P.P. chop, with front showing transit/arrival c.d.s., Fine to Very Fine, *very scarce usage*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 343 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (May?), Nanchang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Zhejiang**, large, **Official Registered** mail cover showing perfect strike on front of framed Nanchang D.P.P. chop, tied by square private seal chop in red; origin c.d.s. on front, with Registered mail label remnant and Zhejiang arrival on reverse, Very Fine, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000
- 344 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (May), Shangrao Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Zhejiang**, attractive, large-sized **Official envelope**, sent Express, with front showing bold strike of Shangrao D.P.P. chop, along with transit and Zhejiang 18 May receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *a scarce and lovely usage*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 345 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (May), Jian (Kian) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Zhejiang**, lovely, large-sized **Official envelope** sent Express mail, with origin c.d.s. and Zhejiang 18 May receiver, Fine to Very Fine, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 346 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (May 6), Ganxian (Kanhhsien) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Shanghai,** lovely and attractive **Airmail Express** cover (two labels on reverse) with front bearing two strikes of the *scarce* Ganxian D.P.P. chop, along with matching origin c.d.s.; in addition to the Airmail and Express labels on reverse, we find a Shanghai 29 July receiver; normal usage wear, Fine to Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000
- 347 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (May 9), Nanchang Domestic Postage Paid chop, locally used,** splendid cover with front showing bold, perfect strike of Nanchang Ordinary D.P.P. chop, with origin c.d.s. adjacent, fresh and Very Fine, choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 348 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (May 28), Yongxin (Yungsin) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou,** beautiful, cleanly marked cover, with front showing perfect strike of the framed rectangular Yungsin D.P.P. chop, along with matching origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows two Canton bilingual receiving c.d.s.'s dated 14 June, fresh and Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 349 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (June), Poyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on registered Express cover to Shanghai,** lovely and highly attractive cover with front showing bold strike of framed Poyang D.P.P. chop, and reverse with partial Express label remnant along with red bilingual Shanghai receiving c.d.s. dated 18 June, fresh and Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 350 ✉ **Kiangsi, 1949 (June 15), Guangfeng (Kwangfen) Combination D.P.P. label and chop,** on cover to Shanghai, splendid, nicely marked cover, with front bearing Kwangfeng D.P.P. label—printed on old postal form with red handstamp chop (Jones L18)—along with framed chop, each tied by bold dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s., with reverse showing bilingual Shanghai and 20 June machine-cancel receivers; minor expected usage flaws, Fine to Very Fine+, *an exceptionally striking and rare usage*. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



351



352



353

- 351 ☒ **Kiangsi, 1949 (Jun. 28), Shangro (Shangyew) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Shanghai**, interesting cover, with front bearing light but readable framed Shangro D.P.P. chop, with reverse showing bold Shangro origin c.d.s. and equally bold bilingual Shanghai 2 July arrival c.d.s., Fine to Very Fine overall, *rare*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

- 352 ☒ **Kiangsi, 1949 (July 14), Fuliang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanchang**, neat, cleanly marked envelope, with reverse showing nice strike of framed Fuliang D.P.P. chop, with dotted-rim origin c.d.s. on front; reverse shows bilingual Nanchang 21 July receiver, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

- 353 ☒ **Kiangsi, 1949 (July 21), Guangfeng (Kwangfeng) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Shanghai**, lovely Express Mail cover, with front showing nice strike of framed Kwangfeng D.P.P. chop along with origin c.d.s., while reverse shows Express Mail label remnant along with transit c.d.s. and bilingual Shanghai 29 July receiver, Fine to Very Fine, *very scarce usage*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



354



355

- 354 ☒ **Kiangsi, 1949 (Aug. 27), Nanchang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Shanghai**, neat, clean cover with front showing excellent strike of Nanchang framed D.P.P. chop, and reverse showing bilingual Shanghai c.d.s. along with 1 Sept machine-cancel receiver, Very Fine, *scarce usage*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 355 ☒ **Kiangsi, 1949 (Sept. 24), Surface Mail cover to Hong Kong, sent from Nanchang**, franked with 1f and 4f Hwa Nan Sun Yat-Sen's, each tied by origin c.d.s.'s; surface mail rate to Hong Kong was the same for domestic mail, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 600 - 800



356



357



358

- 356** ☒ **Kiangsi, 1949 (Oct.), Kiukiang Express Letter Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Shumchum**, a fantastic cover, with front showing outstanding strike in violet of Kiukiang Express Letter D.P.P. chop, with front showing origin c.d.s. along with bilingual Canton 4 Nov transit; reverse shows partial Express Mail label remnant, Shumchum 6 Nov receiver and full receipt attached; file fold through center results in short tear at bottom, otherwise Very Fine, *rare*; signed Tsi-Ten-Shih. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 357** ☒ **Kwangsi, 1949 (May 1), Yungning locally used cover with Newspaper Postage Paid label**, splendid locally used Registered cover, bearing "Newspaper/Kwangsi/1 May 1949/Postage Paid/Yungning" double-ring violet on yellowish paper label, which is neatly tied by bold double-rimmed bilingual Yungning origin c.d.s.; reverse shows Yungning same-day receiver, choice, Very Fine+, *a lovely and rare cover (Jones L30)*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 358** ☒ **Kwangsi, 1949 (May 3), Yungning ½¢ and 1½¢ Postage Paid labels**, on cover to Wuming, each label in black on yellowish paper, tied by bold dotted-rimmed Yungning origin c.d.s.'s; upper right corner clipped as customary, indicating Printed Matter usage; reverse shows perfect strike of bilingual Wuming 5 May receiver, Very Fine, a splendid example. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



- 359** ☒ **Kwangsi, 1949 (May 3), Yungning Postage Paid labels**, locally used, lovely, locally used envelope, franked by ½¢ black and 1¢ black on yellowish paper labels, each cancelled by bilingual Yungning c.d.s.'s; corner clipped at upper right as usual for Printed Matter mail, which required 2 labels, Very Fine, nice, early usage, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



360



361



362

- 360** ☒ **Kwangsi, 1949 (May 3), Yungning ½¢ Postage Paid label**, locally used, neat, locally used envelope, with ½¢ Yungning label tied by perfect strike of Yungning origin c.d.s. of 3 May, Very Fine, pristine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

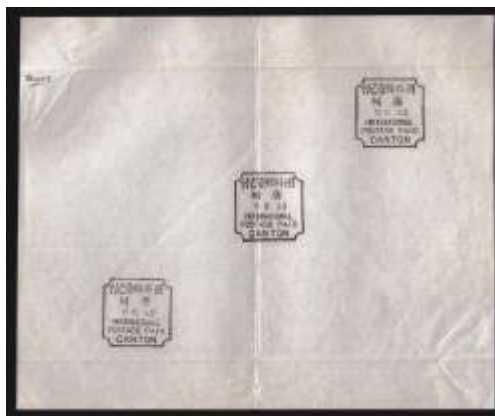
- 361** ☒ **Kwangsi, 1949 (May 7), Wingshun "Acknowledgement of Receipt" Temporary label**, on cover to Yungning, attractive envelope, with reverse franked by large Wingshun Temporary label in red denoting "Acknowledgement of Receipt", which was sold in Silver currency April 20-June 15, and thereafter in Communist currency; label is tied by bold bilingual Wingshun origin c.d.s., with Yungning 10 May receiver adjacent, fresh and Very Fine, a rare and choice cover.

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 362** ☒ **Kwangsi, 1949 (July 23), Liuchow Silver Yuan registered cover to Hong Kong**, lovely cover, franked on reverse by 1¢ Sun Yat-sen general issue, 5¢ on \$20,000 on 10¢ surcharge (2, Chan #S83) and 21¢ on \$100,000 Sun Yat-sen issue (2, Chan #S88); all tied by bold Liuchow origin c.d.s.'s, Fine to Very Fine, attractive, unusual cover.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 363** ☒ **Kwangtung, Outstanding Specialized Assemblage of Canton Domestic Postage Paid chops & labels**, spectacular, beautifully assembled and well-annotated mounted collection showing an incredible array of different handstamp chop and label usages; we note 10 handstamp chop covers, including Automobile Post Offices, various lettered and script writing types, etc.; also included are 3 label covers, a few off-cover usages, etc., mostly Very Fine, lovely, well-presented collection; inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



- 364** P **Kwangtung, 1933 (May 5), "International Postage Paid Canton", sample sheet of 3 imprint chops**, fresh; lightly folded at top and bottom, etc., Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



365



366



367

- 365** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1948 (Nov. 4), Chikan Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Xiyang**, a superb-quality strike of the Chikan framed handstamp, along with dated origin c.d.s. alongside; reverse showing clear Zhangjiang 4 NOV same-day arrival marking, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 366** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1948 (Nov. 24), Maoming Postage Paid Emergency chop First Day Usage**, superb, bold chop in black locally used at Maoming; originally used to frank newspapers, the chop was provisionally applied to First Class mail 24-28 November 1948 due to the shortage of stamps; blurred arrival marking on reverse, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

- 367** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1948 (Nov. 26), Maoming Postage Paid Emergency chop**, on attractive "Air Mail" design envelope; locally used chop, originally for newspaper frankings but converted to First Class mail usage for 24-28 November 1948 only; same-day backstamp marking on reverse, Very Fine and choice, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



368



369

- 368** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1948 (Nov. 27), Chikan Domestic Ordinary Letter chop, on cover to Henan**, lovely chop on front in black, along with "27 Nov 1948" single-line handstamp in violet; **briefly used from 21 November 1948**; reverse shows bold Dec 1, 1948, Canton transit; this chop was replaced in early December by one square-style, Very Fine, *this, along with the following 3 covers, show consecutive day usages from 27-30 November*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 369** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1948 (Nov 28), Chikan Domestic Ordinary Letter chop, on cover to Henan**, clean strike in black, with violet "28 November 1948" handstamp; reverse shows same-day Zhangjiang arrival, fresh, Very Fine, *scarce: this chop was used only for a week or so from 21 November 1948*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



370



371



372

- 370 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1948 (Nov. 29), Chikan Domestic Ordinary Letter chop, on cover to Henan**, a splendid example of this **scarce**, briefly used chop, in black as always, with front further dated by violet "29 NOV 1948" handstamp; bold Canton Dec. 3 transit on reverse, fresh, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 371 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1948 (Nov. 30), Chikan Domestic Ordinary Letter chop, on cover to Xiyang**, a beautiful, clean cover, showing an exceptional bold strike in black of this scarce, **briefly used** chop, along with violet "30 NOV 1948" handstamp; reverse shows Zhangjiang same-day arrival marking, fresh, fresh and Very Fine, choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 372 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 2), Qingyuan Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, a spectacular example of this framed Postage Paid chop, which includes the date within; front also shows bold "Canton S.O. No. 1" 4 May 1949 c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, a *select example of this uncommon chop*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



- 373 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 2), Guangzhou Domestic Postage Paid label, on cover to Yungning**, framed label in black, printed on yellowish paper, cancelled by clean Canton origin c.d.s., with front additionally showing 2 bold strikes of Yungning May 5 bilingual arrival markings; reverse shows 2 further Yungning arrival strikes, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 374 **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 5), The Unique Chixi (Chihchi) Hand-Drawn Domestic Postage Paid chop cover to Canton**, created by the Chihchihsien government, who needed to send an urgent letter to the Chairman of the Kwangtung Provincial Government in Canton; as the Chixi D.P.P. chop was not yet completed, the local postmaster produced in pen and ink a drawn D.P.P. example on this cover; cover then shows the dotted-rim c.d.s. marking adjacent, with the reverse showing "Canton S.O. No. 1" dated c.d.s. of 7 May, Very Fine and choice, a remarkable showpiece, worthy of the finest of Silver collections. Estimate HK\$ 40,000 - 60,000

Illustrated in black-and-white on page 182 of the 2008 Silver Yuan Stamps Series edited by the late Dr. Shiu Hon Chan, FRPSL. Dr. Chan also notes on page 182, "This cover is the most valuable amongst all the D.P.P. covers."



375



376

- 375 **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 5), Yangchun Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, choice strike of framed Yangchun chop, which is unusual in that it has the date included within; small part of address blacked out, with small corner clip at upper right, fresh and Very Fine, scarce. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 376 **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 6), Dali (Nanhai) Domestic Postage Paid label**, on cover to Changsha, splendid cover bearing "Nanhai/Dali" D.P.P. label in black on yellowish paper, neatly tied by Nanhai origin c.d.s.; reverse shows Changsha May 9 arrival c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, a lovely and rare usage. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



377



378



379

- 377 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 7), Jiaoling (Chiuling) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, a lovely Official envelope bearing a choice strike of the **rare** Jiaoling rectangular-framed D.P.P. chop, which bears "4 fen" in red pencil manuscript within; cover shows adjacent red private seal chop and Jiaoling origin c.d.s., with reverse showing Canton 18 May machine cancel arrival marking, Very Fine and choice, a beauty.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 378 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 7), Hoyun Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover reverse**; a choice, bold strike of this elusive chop, which was originally produced for newspaper usage, but incorporated in May of 1949 for First Class mail; with Canton 11 May transit/arrival alongside, Very Fine, *rare Silver Yuan usage; this chop was used only briefly and soon after replaced by a square handstamp.*
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

- 379 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 7), Yangshan Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, attractive, bearing a lovely strike of the **very elusive** Yangshan D.P.P. chop showing an *additional* small boxed date chop at bottom center; cover reverse with "Canton S.O. No. 1" 12 May receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *rare.*
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000



380



381

- 380 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 9), Songkou (Hsungko) Domestic Postage Paid label, on cover to Hong Kong**, franked on front by "Hsungko/Domestic Postage Paid" label in black (small piece missing at upper left), printed on back of an old Registration form, showing "4" handstamp in red with matching oval seal, cancelled by Tsungkow dotted-circle origin c.d.s.; reverse shows partial Swatow "5.38.18" machine cancel transit, aside from small stamp defect, generally Fine to Very Fine, *a very scarce usage.*
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 381 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 9), Yeungkong Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Dongguan**, neat and attractive airmail entire, showing bold framed Yeungkong D.P.P. chop; alongside is choice strike of Yeungkong 9.5.49 bilingual origin c.d.s.; reverse shows 13 May arrival (?) marking, Very Fine, *scarce.*
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



382



383



384

- 382 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 11), Suixi (Suikai) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, a lovely, clean entire, offering bold select-quality strike of Suixi D.P.P. chop, with dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. adjacent dated 11 May; front additionally shows "Canton S.O. No. 1" c.d.s. dated 19 May, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 383 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 13), Dongguan (Tungkun) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hong Kong**, franked on reverse by bold violet Dongguan (Tungkun) framed D.P.P. chop, with 13 May origin c.d.s. alongside, Very Fine, *a splendid and scarce cover with this seldom-encountered D.P.P. chop*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500

- 384 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 13), Xinxing (Sunhing) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, showing lovely strike in violet of Xinxing D.P.P. chop, with neat origin c.d.s. dated 13 May adjacent; reverse shows "Canton S.O. No. 1" c.d.s. dated 16 May, along with Canton machine cancel arrival marking, Very Fine, *cover, attractive and scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



- 385 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 13), Conghua (Tsongfa) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, well-struck, attractive cover showing bold clear strike of Conghua framed D.P.P. chop, along with bilingual "Tsongfa" origin c.d.s.; reverse shows 2 strikes of "Canton S.O. No. 1" 15 May arrival c.d.s.'s, Very Fine, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



386



387



388



389

386 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 14), Longxianxu (Lungsinhu) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, a splendid cover bearing full, bold strike of Longxianxu D.P.P. chop, along with adjacent origin c.d.s.; reverse shows light Canton 17 May receiving c.d.s., Very Fine, *rare chop*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500

387 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 15), Hoyun Domestic Postage Paid label, on cover to Guangzhou**, a splendid, neat, small-sized cover, bearing on reverse Hoyun D.P.P. label in black on greyish paper with appropriate red seal, cancelled by dotted-rim Hoyun origin c.d.s.; reverse additionally shows "Canton S.O. No. 1" 19 May receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *a lovely and scarce item*. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

388 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 16), Lingshan Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, splendid entire, displaying bold strike of small type Lingshan framed D.P.P. chop along with nice bilingual origin c.d.s. dated 16 May; reverse shows "Canton S.O. No. 1" arrival c.d.s. dated 22 May, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

389 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 16), Xingning (Hingning) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Chao'an**, attractive cover bearing bold strike of framed Xingning D.P.P. chop with origin c.d.s. adjacent; front also shows Chao'an 19 May arrival c.d.s., Very Fine, *a scarce, seldom-offered chop*. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



390 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 17), Guangli (Kwongli) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hong Kong**, nicely struck example of framed Guangli D.P.P. strike with clear May 17 origin c.d.s. alongside and additional transit/receiving marking adjacent, Fine to Very Fine, *scarce usage*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



- 391 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 18), Kaijian (Hoikin) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, superb quality cover, showing perfect strike of the Kaijian framed D.P.P. chop, along with adjacent Kaijian origin c.d.s.; front additionally displays "Canton S.O. No.1" 24 May receiver, Very Fine, *very scarce chop*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500
- 392 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 19), Hoyun Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, splendid quality Registered Official envelope, cancelled by a remarkable strike in black of "Domestic Postage Paid/Hoyun" square chop, with a red seal within; overlapping is a perfect strike of "Hoyun 19.5.49" bilingual c.d.s., with reverse showing bold Canton 23 May c.d.s.; small part of address blacked out, Very Fine and choice, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000
- 393 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 19), Linping Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, a delightful, lovely quality cover, bearing a choice strike of framed Linping D.P.P. chop, along with a perfect 19 May origin c.d.s.; reverse notes "Canton S.O. No. 1" 24 May arrival c.d.s., Very Fine and choice, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500
- 394 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 19), Shixing (Chihing) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Canton**, beautiful, clean cover showing perfect strike of Shixing D.P.P. chop, with front additionally showing bold Canton bilingual 19 May 1949 receiver, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce chop*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 395 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 20), Shikiu (Shichao) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hong Kong**, lovely, fresh cover bearing choice strike of framed Shikiu D.P.P. chop along with bold origin c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *a very scarce chop*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



396



397



398



399

- 396 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 20), Meixian (Muihsien) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Chao'an**, lovely cover offering a superb strike of Meixian framed D.P.P. chop, with origin c.d.s. alongside; front additionally displays 24 May transit marking; a bit roughly opened at top right, Fine to Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 397 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 20), Szewui Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, beautiful, exceptional quality cover showing a wonderful strike of the framed Szewui D.P.P. chop along with perfect bilingual origin c.d.s.; front additionally shows "Canton S.O. No. 1" 21 May receiver, Very Fine, a beauty.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 398 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 21), Dama (Taima) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hong Kong**, lovely and **rare** cover, bearing choice strike in red of framed Dama D.P.P. handstamp, along with black dotted-rim native c.d.s. dated 21 May; reverse shows Swatow 23 May machine transit marking, Very Fine and choice, a wonderful example of this elusive D.P.P. chop.

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500

- 399 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 21), Fahsien Domestic Postage Paid label, on cover to Guangzhou**, lovely cover, franked on reverse by Fahsien D.P.P. label tied by both Fahsien bilingual origin c.d.s. and "Canton S.O. No. 1" receiver (dated 28 May), Very Fine, a very scarce and lovely usage.

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

- 400 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 22), Dequing (Takhing) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, beautiful, exceptionally clean cover, showing choice strike of Dequing D.P.P. chop, with perfect strike of 22 May origin c.d.s. adjacent; front additionally shows "Canton S.O. No. 1" 24 May c.d.s., with reverse showing Canton machine cancel arrival c.d.s., Very Fine, a beauty.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



400



401



402



403



404

- 401 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 23), Dianbai (Tinpak) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, pristine cover displaying a superior strike of framed Dianbai D.P.P. chop, with equally nice origin c.d.s. alongside dated 23 May; reverse shows "Canton S.O. No. 1" c.d.s. dated 29 May; small part of address blacked out, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 402 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 24), Silver Yuan Airmail cover, sent Swabue to England**, franked by 2 pairs of 10f on \$1000 revenues, meeting the international airmail rate; tied by 3 of 4 bilingual Swabue 24.5.49 c.d.s.'s; destination noted in both English and Chinese; reduced at left; minor staining away from stamps and markings of no consequence, Fine to Very Fine, *an early usage of the revenue surcharge*. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

- 403 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 25), Chixi Domestic Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, a lovely cover, showing bold strike of rectangular D.P.P. chop, with adjacent Chixi dotted-rimmed 25 May 1949 c.d.s. strike; front also shows "Canton S.O. No 1" c.d.s. dated 29 May, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

- 404 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 28), Fengchuan (Fungchun) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, beautifully marked cover, bearing perfect strike of framed Fengchuan D.P.P. chop, along with Fengchuan origin c.d.s., while reverse shows bold "Canton S.O. No. 1" 31 May arrival marking, Very Fine, *scarce and immaculate cover*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500



- 405 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 28), "Canton A" Postage Paid chop, on cover to Hong Kong**, folded over, large-size, **double-Registered Airmail cover**, showing bold Postage Paid D.P.P. chop along with Canton bilingual origin c.d.s., etc., Very Fine, attractive, lovely usage. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



406



407



408



409

- 406 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (May 29), Nanhai (Namhoi) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Guangzhou**, attractive cover bearing bold strike of framed Namhoi D.P.P. chop, with reverse showing excellent bilingual Namhoi origin c.d.s., along with "Canton S.O. No. 1" 29 May same-day receiver, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 407 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (June 5), 10f on \$1000 revenue Silver Yuan**, on cover from Canton to Chaotun, bottom margin single tied by perfectly struck socked-on-the-nose bilingual Canton S.O. No. 1 c.d.s.; with adjacent June 7 receiver, postage pays the airmail rate to Taiwan, Fine to Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400

- 408 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (June 22), 40f Postage Meter label, on cover from Tohuk to Canada**, from Canton to the Canton Cafe; airmail envelope franked with 40f meter stamp (the international airmail rate) with mute double-ring bilingual Canton identifier; label is printed on paper with "Chinese Postal Administration" background, machine number "Shui 3"; cancelled but not tied by one of two bilingual Tohuk bridge c.d.s.'s; manuscript "via Air-Mail" lower left, label was printed in Canton and delivered to Tohuk; cover reduced at right, still Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,500

- 409 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Aug. 1), Hwa Nan Sun Yat-Sen mixed franking, Canton to Taishan, on First Day of New rate**, 1f and 4f Sun Yat-Sen's, tied by strong dual-language Canton 1.8.49 c.d.s., to front of advertising cover (for Flying Saucer Brand paints) addressed to Taishan; the two stamps combined to meet the new 5f domestic rate that went into effect on August 1, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



- 410 ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Aug. 1), First Day Usage of \$1 Silver Yuan UPU 75th Anniversary issue**, cover from Canton to England, left margin single tied to airmail envelope by clear 1.8.49 bilingual Canton c.d.s.; "Lutheran Mission Plane/Y.M.C.A./Canton" corner card with trilingual "By Air Mail"; the stamp is equal to 4 times the international airmail rate, with 5f overage, Very Fine, a pristine cover.

Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



411



412

- 411** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Aug. 3), Mixed Franking on Airmail registered cover, sent Tungkun to Zurich, Switzerland,** a colorful franking, on back of cover, consisting of single Hwa Nan 1f and 4f Sun Yat-Sen's, plus three 10f on \$1000 revenue surcharges, plus a 40f postage meter label printed by "Shui 3" on "China Postal Administration"-background paper; all cancelled and tied by bilingual Tungkun 3.8.49 c.d.s.'s, with Canton 4.8.49 transit and Zurich 16.VIII.49 receiver; front sports Tungkun Registry and bilingual "Par Avion" labels; the 75f postage meets the international Registered Airmail rate, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 3,500 - 4,000

- 412** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Aug. 21), Chungshan Lanbian Combination Meter Franking cover to U.S.,** beautiful airmail cover to Sacramento, California, franked on front by 2¢ (2) and 20¢ (2) Dr. Sun Yat-sen issues, all tied by origin c.d.s.'s, along with a bilingual Namlong same-day transit c.d.s.; reverse carries an undated Canton 11¢ meter label cancelled by c.d.s. identical to those appearing on front, Fine to Very Fine, a wonderful and scarce usage. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



413



414

- 413** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Aug. 30), Chungshan Lanbian Combination Meter Airmail cover to U.S.,** lovely and very attractive cover, franked on reverse by 11 copies of 4¢ Sun Yat-sen issue (in the form of a pair, a strip of 5 and a strip of 4—one stamp damaged upon opening), all tied by Chungshan origin c.d.s.'s; also on reverse is an 11¢ undated Canton meter stamp, along with a bilingual Namlong transit; a second Namlong transit on front, dated 2 Sept, Fine to Very Fine, a lovely and appealing usage. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000
- 414** ☒ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Aug. 31), Namlong Combination Meter Airmail cover to Sacramento, California,** a fascinating and somewhat unusual cover, franked on front by pair of 4¢ Sun Yat-sen adhesives, a single 2¢ Sun Yat-sen issue, plus a Canton 11¢ meter strip, with reverse showing a strip of three 4¢ Sun Yat-sen adhesives plus a second Canton 11¢ meter strip, all of which are cancelled by bilingual Namlong 31 Aug 49 origin c.d.s.'s, Fine to Very Fine, a very scarce and visually appealing usage. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000



415



416



417



418

- 415 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Sept. 1), Airmail cover sent Kutsing to Habana, Cuba**, franked with 15f and 40f Peiping Scenery issues, each tied by solid strikes of bilingual Kutsing 1.9.49 c.d.s.'s; reduced at left, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,200
- 416 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Sept. 7), Mixed Unit Stamp/Revenue Franking, on cover from Tathowfow to Hong Kong via Swatow**, 15f airmail rate to Hong Kong met with one Ordinary Unit Stamp and one 10f on \$1000 revenue, each tied by bilingual origin c.d.s.'s; front also shows "7.9.38/Swatow" roller cancel, with contents; light file fold mentioned for accuracy, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 417 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Sept. 11), Canton Silver Currency cover to Hong Kong**, attractive envelope franked by pair of 2 1/2¢ on \$500 Silver currency issues (Chan #S97), each tied by bilingual Canton c.d.s.; no backstamps, etc., Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 418 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1949 (Nov. 26), Swatow Domestic Postage Paid chop, locally used**, splendid strike in black of framed bilingual "Domestic Postage Paid Swatow" chop on neat, local cover, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



- 419 ✉ **Kwangtung, 1950 (Jan. 13), Silver Yuan Usage cover, Tungshan to Shanghai**, split open for display, and franked by a single Domestic Surface Unit Stamp tied by Tungshan c.d.s.; on reverse is a Jan. 13 Tungshan c.d.s., but the tying cancel is dated Jan. 14; the letter probably could not be sent the 13th as the city was liberated Jan. 12 and there were no liberation stamps at hand; the Military Control Commission apparently decided to adopt and accept the Silver Yuan for postage, and the letter made its way via Foochow (Jan. 24 transit) to its destination in Shanghai on Feb. 8, Very Fine, a very rare example of the adoption of the Silver Yuan across Liberated Areas. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000



420



421



422

- 420 **Kweichow, 1949 (? 13), Guiyang Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover**, nice strike on the reverse of cover, which shows upper right corner clipped indicating Printed Matter usage; no additional markings present, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 421 **Kweichow, 1949 (Sept. 10), registered Airmail Triple-Rate cover, sent Kweiyang to England**, a pretty multicolored franking consisting of 15f and 40f Peiping Scenery issues plus a \$1 UPU 75th Anniversary; Registry-crossed in blue crayon, with "Via Hong Kong!" at lower left front and Registry label and Canton 12.9.49 transit on reverse; with contents, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 422 P **Shanghai, 1928 (Dec. 4), 10c, 1c and 3c Universal Frankers Ltd. Meter Strip Proof**, lovely, fresh strip of 3 values with Shanghai 4 XII 28 c.d.s., Type MV; front shows Peter Holcombe's pencil notation "Proof"; tiny closed marginal tear at right, fresh and Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 423 **Shantung, 1947 (Dec. 10), Tsingtao Postage Paid chop, on cover to Shanghai**, lovely, clean envelope, with front displaying bilingual octagonal "Local Postage Paid" chop in black from Tsingtao; reverse shows bilingual Shanghai 19 Dec arrival c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *scarce D.P.P. chop from Shantung Province*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 424 ✉ **Shensi, 1949 (Nov. 29), Yangku (Taiyuan) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Peking**, a superb, well-marked **double-Registered Acknowledgement of Receipt** cover, with front showing bold framed Yangku D.P.P. chop, along with matching boxed bilingual "AR" chop and perfect strike of Yangku (Taiyuan) origin c.d.s., plus a boxed red Registration chop with manuscript number; reverse shows two Registered label remnants, along with two different Peiping bilingual transit and arrival c.d.s.'s, dated 30 Nov and 1 Dec, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful cover and very scarce usage. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 425 ✉ **Suiyüan, 1949 (Nov. 5), Tuoyuan (Kweisui) Express Mail Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Tientsin**, superb, beautifully marked cover, with front bearing an outstanding strike of framed black Kweisui Post Office chop and circular red Express chop, with dotted-rimmed origin c.d.s. adjacent; reverse shows Express label remnant, along with bilingual Tientsin 29 Nov arrival c.d.s., Very Fine and choice, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 426 ✉ **Suiyüan, 1949 (Nov. 18), Tuoyuan (Kweisui) Ordinary Letter Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Tientsin**, beautiful, clean, well-marked envelope, with front showing nice strike in black of framed Ordinary Letter Kweisui Post Office D.P.P. chop (along with black circular Ordinary chop), as well as Kweisui bilingual 18 Nov origin c.d.s.; reverse shows Tientsin 20 Nov bilingual arrival c.d.s., fresh and Very Fine, *rare: an exceptional lot from the capital of Inner Mongolia*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 427 ✉ **Suiyüan, 1949 (Nov. 23), Paotaw (Paotao) Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Tientsin**, superb **Ordinary Express** cover, with front showing bold framed Paotao "Postage Paid Ordinary Express" in green along with a nice red Ordinary Express label, while reverse shows bilingual Tientsin arrival c.d.s., along with Tientsin 25 Nov machine cancel, Very Fine, a beauty, *a wonderful and rare cover from Inner Mongolia*. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 428 ✉ **Szechuan, 1949 (Mar. 2), Chungking Domestic Postage Paid chop, on cover to Nanyue**, clean and attractive printed envelope, with reverse showing a clear bold strike of framed Chungking D.P.P. chop to Nanyue, Very Fine, *unusual and scarce usage*. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



429



430



431



432

- 429** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (June 20), Mixed Unit Stamp Franking, on registered cover from Maushichen to Chungking**, franking on reverse of cover consisting of one Ordinary and one Registered Unit Stamp; each tied by bold Szechuan/Maushichen c.d.s. with a third adjacent; partial Registry label between the stamps, with Chungking next-day receiver (second strike on address-side of cover), the two stamps combine to meet the 16f domestic Registered rate, Very Fine, *unoverprinted Unit Stamps are rare on cover*. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,200

- 430** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Sep. 6), Chengdu Silver Yuan Airmail cover to Hong Kong**, neat, small-sized envelope franked on reverse by nice combination of 10¢ on \$50 blue revenue stamp surcharges, general issue (Chan #S14), along with West Szechuan overprint on \$100,000 Sun Yat-sen (Chan #S128), each tied by Chengdu origin c.d.s.'s, fresh and Fine to Very Fine, nice usage. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400

- 431** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Sept. 14), Domestic registered double-rate cover, sent Luhsien to Shapingpa**, three 1f and two 16f Hwa Nan Sun Yat-Sen's franking cancelled by four Luhsien bilingual origin c.d.s.'s; Chungking Sept. 16 transit on face with Sept. 18 Shapingpa receiver on reverse along with tab of Registry receipt; irregularly scissors-opened at top, affecting one 16f stamp, still, nearly Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000

- 432** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Sept. 16), Domestic Airmail cover, sent Chungking to Taichung**, franked with 10f Hwa Nan Sun Yat-Sen and one 5f East Szechuan Silver Yuan, tied by 2 strikes of Chungking bilingual c.d.s., Very Fine, *proof that Chungking was one of the few locations where airmail service continued following the Nationalists' relocation of airplanes and facilities to Canton and Hong Kong in April/May 1949*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600

- 433** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Oct. 4), Domestic registered cover, sent via Sihingshiang Agency to Nanchung**, with postage paid by four 5f East Szechuan Silver Yuan Sun Yat-Sen's, tied by two strikes of the **very scarce Sihingshiang dispatch c.d.s.**, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



433



434



435



436



437



438

- 434** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Oct. 4), Domestic registered cover, sent Tungliang to Chungking**, with 20f domestic Registered rate paid by a 16f and pair of 2f Hwa Nan Sun Yat-Sen's, tied by two origin c.d.s. strikes; Oct. 5 and two Oct. 6 Chungking bilingual c.d.s.'s also on front; small remnant of Registry receipt on reverse; cover cut open at top, affecting maring of one 2f stamp, still, overall Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 435** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Oct. 7), Domestic double registered rate cover, sent via Hsianpichang Agency to Sapangpa**, with postage paid by 7 of each 1f and 4f Hwa Nan Sun Yat-Sen's (each as a block of six plus a single), all tied by the **rare Hsianpichang Agency c.d.s.**; blurred Oct. 9 Chungking transit and clear Sapangpa Oct. 10 receiver on reverse, Very Fine, *one for the collector of multiples*. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500
- 436** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Oct. 20), Domestic rate cover, sent Maguan to Sapangpa**, franked with 1f and 4f Hwa Nan Sun Yat-Sen's on front of red-box cover, overpaying the domestic rate by 1f; interestingly, **sent through four different Chungking Post Offices** over Oct. 24-25, for final delivery to Sapangpa Oct. 26; minor insect damage not affecting anything of interest, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 437** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Oct. 20), Domestic double registered rate cover, from Lunfengsiang to Sapangpa**, franking on reverse of pair of 30f on \$20 and pair of 12f on \$50 Yunnan half-value Silver Yuan Sun Yat-Sen's to pay the proper 35f full-value rate; reverse also bears the remnants of the pink Registry label/receipt (?); with Oct. 25 Wangkiasiang, Oct. 26 Bingshian, Nov. 1 Chungking transits and Nov. 1 Sapangpa receiver dispersed front and back of cover; 12f on \$50 stamps cut into on opening, still nearly Very Fine and one for the postal route enthusiast. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 438** ☒ **Szechuan, 1949 (Nov. 10), Domestic rate cover, sent Taihopa to Geleshan**, a crisply printed 5f on \$200,000 East Szechuan Silver Yuan Sun Yat-Sen paying the proper rate, tied by Taihopa bridge-type c.d.s. on front of red-box cover; Geleshan Nov. 13 receiver on reverse, Very Fine, *a rare small town usage*. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,200



439



440



441



442

- 439** ✉ **Tsingtao, 1949 (May 6), Tsingtao registered cover to Shanghai**, attractive airmail envelope, with address side showing a light strike of red Shanghai #337 c.d.s. arrival marking, with reverse franked by vertical pairs of Tsingtao 1¢ on \$100, 4¢ on \$5,000 and 6¢ on \$500 Sun Yat-sen surcharge issues (Chan #S199-201), each with bold, clear surcharges, and tied by bilingual Tsingtao origin c.d.s.'s, Very Fine, splendid visual cover and an early usage as well; a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

- 440** ✉ **Yunnan, 1949 (May 31), Yunnan half-value Silver Yuan on cover, sent Tunghai to Canton**, 12f on \$200 Sun Yat-Sen tied by Tunghai c.d.s. on red-box cover; Kunming June 2 transit on reverse, with bilingual Canton S.O. No. 1 June 5 receiver on front; the half-value stamp paying the full 4f domestic rate, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000

- 441** ✉ **Yunnan, 1949 (Aug. 19), much-forwarded cover, sent Tengchung to Canton to Chungking to Taipei**, franked with three 6f on \$200 (hidden by Registry/forwarding label) and three 30f on \$200 Yunnan half-value Silver Yuans, equalling the 35f full value meeting the domestic double Registered rate; cover addressed to the High Court in Canton, but by the time it arrived there on September 12, the court had moved to Chungking; forwarded, it arrived in the city after the Court had transferred again, this time to Taipei; the letter finally reached its destination on December 9—and illustrates the chaos of the Civil War period, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

- 442** ✉ **Yunnan, 1949 (Oct. 15), Domestic double registered airmail rate cover, sent Hwaning to Chungking**, with the 45f rate paid by 10 (irregular block of 9 plus single) 12f on \$50 Yunnan half-value Silver Yuan Sun Yat-Sen's on reverse of cover; reverse also shows adhesive section of pink Registry receipt (?); address side with blue bilingual "Par Avion" label, Chungking Oct. 25 receiver, and two bold strikes of black "R" Registry indicator, Very Fine, a great multiple franking and not-often-seen auxiliary markings. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000

- 443** ✉ **Interesting mounted collection of 8 different domestic postage paid chops**, mostly scarce and/or from uncommon provinces, all on piece, and half with dated c.d.s. cancels; includes Siulam from Kwangtung province, Kweisui from Suiyuan, Wukung & Pinhsien from Shensi, etc., Fine to Very Fine, excellent group of difficult specialized material; examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200

Chinese Provinces, Foreign Offices and Occupations

CHINESE PROVINCES

- 444 ★ Beautiful, all mint collection**, a lovely, fresh nice quality mint collection neatly assembled in mounts on album pages; included are a wealth of premium items such as Scott # Manchurian #1-20, 21-4, 25-8, Sinkiang 1-16, 39-42, 43-6, 70-3, 78-81, 82-88, 115-26, Szechwan 1-3, 12-23, C1-6, Shensi 1-F2 complete, Fukien 1-12, 13-17, good NE provinces etc. Fresh, generally Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site).

Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500

- 445 ★/○ Nice, mostly mint China Provinces collection**, clean, mostly mint collection neatly assembled on Minkus pages, including better items such as mint, Scott #5 Szechwan #1-3, 12-23, Manchuria 1-20, Sinkiang 39-42, 70-3, 89-97, 98-101, 115-26, Yunnan 21-24, 25-8, 50-60 (less #56), Northeast Provinces, good Taiwan Province like # 1-9, J6-9, J10-10, J13-17, etc.; a nice basis to expand, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo).

Estimate HK\$ 4,500 - 5,500



446



Ex 447



Ex 448

- 446 ☒ Fukien, 1949 (Aug. 1), Kintsing bisect cover to Foochow**, bearing Fukien Province 2¢ on \$2,000,000 diagonal bisect; along with 4¢ Hwa Nan printing General Issue, tied by native "Kintsing" dotted-rim c.d.s., backstamped at Foochow, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500

- 447 ★ Sinkiang, 1915, "Limited for Use in Sinkiang Province" 1st overprints on Junk Issue, 1st Peking printing, 1/2¢-\$1 complete (Chan PS1-PS16. Scott 1-16)**, fresh, clean set, o.g., generally Very Fine. Scott \$273 (HK\$ 2,120).

Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

- 448 ○ Sinkiang, Airmail, 1932-33, First Issue, 5¢ to 15¢ (Chan PSA1-PSA3. Scott C1-C3)**, nice group of the first 3 values, comprising 5¢ and 10¢ tied to small piece by Tihwa c.d.s.'s and a 15¢ used single (signed Bloch), fresh and Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 449 ★★田 Szechuan, 1949, Silver Yuans, 2¢ on \$500 & 2 1/2¢ on 4¢ Sun Yat-sen (Chan S139, S140a-b. Scott 50-51 [2])**, blocks of 6, includes both large and small character types of the 2 1/2¢ on 4¢ issue; 2¢ on \$500 o.g., never hinged; other two no gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce multiples* (photo on web site).

Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600

- 450 ★ Yunnan, Lovely mint collection**, an attractive collection on album pages, neatly assembled in mounts, offering lots of premium items such as Scott # 1-20, 21-4, 25-8, 36-44, 45-8, 49-60, etc., fresh and generally Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site).

Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000

TIBET



Ex 451

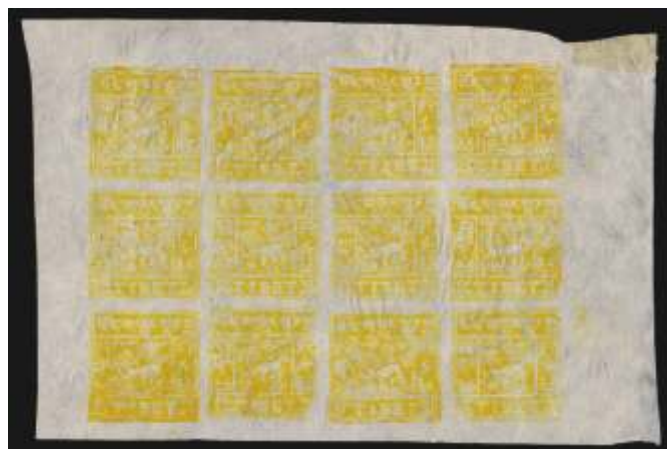


Ex 452

- 451 ★** 1933-60, 1t orange White Lion (shades) (Scott 16 vars), 7 complete sheets of 12, 2 with trimmed selvage, the other 5 with full normal margins; show a nice range of shades, examples from both settings, paper variations, etc., largely Very Fine, a wonderful specialized group. Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 452 ★** 1933-60, 2t White Lion shades (orange-brown, dull orange, carmine red) (Scott #17 vars) (Scott 17 vars), complete sheets of 12, superb selection of 9 complete sheets, each clean and nice quality, displaying an exceptional range of shades, paper types, settings, etc., Very Fine, a lovely diverse specialist's group. Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 4,000



Ex 453



Ex 454

- 453 ★** 1933-60, 4t green White Lion (shades) (Scott 18 vars), 6 complete sheets of 12, lovely clean selection in exceptional quality; setting II examples with shades, etc., routinely Very Fine, nice group. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 454 ★** 1933-60, ½t yellow, yellow-orange White Lion (shades) (Scott 14 vars), 5 complete sheets of 12, a lovely group showing different shades, settings and paper types, mostly Very Fine, ideal specialist's group. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 455



Ex 456

- 455 ★ 1933-60, 2/3t Third Issue blue and dark blue (shades) (Scott 15 vars), 5 complete sheets of 12, showing different settings, shades and some paper differentials, mostly Very Fine, excellent specialist study group. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 456 ☒ ca. 1920s, 1/6t to 1t White Lion First Issues (Scott 1-5), set of philatelically inspired covers, each bearing a **block of 4** of each value tied by negative Gyantse killers; each cover backstamped, Very Fine, *rare set*; 2/3t cover shows "POTSAGE" error. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000



Ex 457



458

- 457 ☒ ca. 1920s, 1/6t to 1t Group of 5 matched covers (Scott 1-5), pristine, each franked by either a pair or 2 singles of the First Issue (Scott #1-5), each cancelled by bold strikes of the old Lhasa P.O. killers; all philatelically inspired, Very Fine, *quite scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 458 (★) 1912, First Issue, dull ink, 1/6t green White Lion (Chan TL1. Scott 1), complete sheet of 12, fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



459



460

- 459 (★)田 1912, First Issue, dull ink, 1/3t blue White Lion (Chan TL2. Scott 2), complete sheet of 12, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 460 (★)田 1912, First Issue, dull ink, 1/2t violet White Lion (Chan TL3. Scott 3), complete sheet of 12, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



461



462

- 461 (★)田 1912, First Issue, dull ink, 2/3t carmine White Lion (Chan TL4. Scott 4), complete sheet of 12 with "POTSAGE" error (Scott #4a), beautiful rich shade, without gum as issued, Very Fine, scarce. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 462 (★) 1912, First Issue, dull ink, 1t vermilion White Lion (Chan TL5. Scott 5), fresh and near-pristine, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,500



463



464

- 463** (★)田 1950, First Issue, dull ink, 1s gray green (Chan TL6. Scott 6), *block of 4*, outstanding condition, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *a very scarce multiple*; signed (initialed) "AK" (Arthur Korzyn) in margin.
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 464** (★)田 1912, First Issue, shiny enamel ink, 2/3t carmine (Chan TL10. Scott 4h), *complete sheet of 12* showing "POTSAGE" error (Scott #4L), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce sheet*.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



- 465** (★) 1914, Second Issue, dull ink, 4t-8t complete (Chan TL12-13. Scott 7-8), *top margin singles*, Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce issue*.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



- 466** ○田 1914, Second Issue, dull ink, 4t-8t complete (Chan TL12-13. Scott 7-8), *complete sheets of 6*, pair of lovely, splendid-quality sheets, each cancelled by dual strikes of neat Lhasa c.d.s.'s, Very Fine, *very scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



467



468

- 467** (★)田 1914, Second Issue, dull ink, 8t pink (Chan TL13a. Scott 8), complete sheet of 6, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 468** (★)田 1914, Second Issue, dull ink, 8t pink (Chan TL13a. Scott 8), complete sheet of 6, fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200



469



470

- 469** (★)田 1933, Third Issue, pin perf, 1/2t orange (Chan TL16. Scott 9), pin-perforated complete sheet of 12, without gum as issued; some minor selva flaws, Fine to Very Fine, *a very scarce sheet (Waterfall 105)*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 470** (★)田 1933, Third Issue, pin perf, 2t vermilion (Chan TL19. Scott 12), pin-perforated complete sheet of 12, fresh, without gum as issued; some minor selva wrinkles, Very Fine, *scarce (Waterfall 171)*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



471



472

- 471 (★)田 1933, Third Issue, imperf, 1t orange vermillion (Chan TL23a. Scott 16), pin-perforated complete sheet of 12, variety on heavy toned native paper; setting II, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce*; see footnote in Scott. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 472 (★)田 1933, Third Issue, imperf, 4t emerald green (Chan TL25a. Scott 18), complete sheet of 11, variety with blank space for cliché 4, without gum as issued; light marginal tape stain at right in no way affects, Very Fine, *Waterfall 207*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 473 (★)田 1933, Third Issue, imperf, 4t emerald green (Chan TL25a. Scott 18), pin-perforated complete sheet of 12, neat variety in exceptional quality, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 474 ✉ **Fabulous old-time postal history collection**, extensive and valuable old time collection on pages in one binder which includes numerous invoices from the 1950s from Arthur Korzyn; included are 10 first issue covers, 4 of which are combination with 1a India adhesives, plus approximately 37 1933-34 era covers, many premium selected for interest examples; we note lots of better *Waterfall*-listed cancellations, etc.; truly a fascinating vintage holding assembled over 60 years ago, Fine to Very Fine, a specialist's delight, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 20,000
- 475 ★/○ **Worthwhile old-time collection**, interesting mounted collection including Offices in Tibet, 3p on 1¢ to 1r on \$1 (less 3a on 16¢), plus a few nice used First Issues *on piece*, strong 1933 Lion issues (including used), #14 sheet lots of used multiples, etc., Fine to Very Fine or better, much of use throughout; examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500

FOREIGN OFFICES IN CHINA

- 476 ★/○ **Useful collection**, substantial mint or used collection of many hundreds including strong Germany with premium sets, cancellation studies, covers and postal stationery items, etc.; we also note some nice Kiautchau, Russian Offices, 2 stockbook volumes of French offices with Nice General Issues, Yunnan, Canton, Hoi-Hao, Mongtseu, Pakhoi, etc.; useful old-time holding, generally Fine to Very Fine or better, well worth inspection (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000
- 477 ★/○/✉ **French Offices in China, Eclectic collection, 1874-1917**, unusual grouping consisting of mint 13, used pair 13 on piece, mint 47A, used 47A on piece, French Colonies used 3 with partial "Chine" cancel, plus a real photo postcard of Canton franked with Canton # 19, and a cover from Shanghai with France #99 with Shanghai cancel to England, plus (10) mint imperf Tchungking postage dues, careful examination should bring excellent results, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 478 ★/○ **French Offices in China, Fabulous mint & used collection, 1894-1905**, mounted on pages, Offices in China mint includes 12, 27, 28, 32, 75, J5-J6, Canton 8-10, 39, 42-43, 46, 61-62, Hoi Hao 5, 7, 9-13, 36-43, 57-59, 62-65, 76-77, Kwangchow 1, 3 (2), 4-5, 8-10, 26-33, 44-46, Mongtseu 1-3, 5, 9, 16-30, Pakhoi 5-10, 17-27, 47-49, Tchungking 7-8, 10, 18, 21-22, 44-45, 46-47, 49, Yunnan Fou 6, 7, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 40, 42-48, a superb lot for break up, be sure to leave some time for proper evaluation, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 479 ★/○ **French Offices in China, Fantastic mint & used collection, 1894-1905**, mounted on pages, better mint with Canton 1-2, 3-6, 12-13, 31-38, 40-42, 44-45, 48-64, Hoi Hao 5, 27-28, 30-31, 32-36, 38, 41-43, 46, 49-56, 81-82, Mongtseu 8-11, 13-15, 16-24, 29, 46-47, Pakhoi 3-8, 10, 14, 17-21, 23-28, 30, 50, Yunnan Fou 1-10, 13-14, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000
- 480 ★/○ **French Offices in China, Mint & Used Collection, 1894-1922**, a lovely collection mounted on pages, consisting of over 200 mint and 125 used stamps, China better mint with 45, 45a, J1-J6, Tchungking mint 11, 14-16, 30, with additional stamps from Canton, Hoi Hao, Kwangchow, a great lot to break up for retail sales, examine please, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



- 481 ✉ **German Offices in China, 1898 (June 3), registered cover from Tsingtau to Duisburg, Germany**, franked by 5pf to 50pf (Scott #2a-6a) complete, tied by "Tsintau 3/6/98 China" c.d.s.'s on medium-sized brown envelope with Duisburg 12.7.98 receiver; front shows Tsintanfort registry label, with the "fort" portion crossed out; some usage creases, etc., Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 750 - 900

- 482 ★/○/✉ **German Offices in China, Mint & used collection**, comprehensive collection that consists of mint 1, 1a-6, 1c, 1d, 2a-6a, 24-36A, 37-46, 47-56, used includes group of forerunners, 1, 1a, 2-6, 2a-6a, 24-35, 36A, 37-44, 47-53, used strip of three 33-35, pair 36A, plus a feldpost cover and a mint paid reply card, and finally a stock page of Kiauchau with (16) mint and (24) used examples, plenty of useful duplication, examine please, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,500
- 483 ○ **Indian Offices in China: British Railway Administration, Tientsin & Shanhaikwan Railway Post Office cancels**, includes ½c #98 overprinted "B.R.A./5/Five Cents" with "Railway Post Office Tientsin" cancel, and #98 with "B.R.A./5/Five Cents" with "Railway Post Office Shanhaikwan" cancel, uncommon, Fine to Very Fine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



484



485

- 484 ✉ **Indian Offices in China: British Railway Administration, 1901, "B.R.A." on China Coiling Dragon, 5c on ½c brown, black surcharge (Chan BRA 2)**, tied on neat "Twining" cover to Tongku by violet Tientsin postmark; front also shows pair of India 3p C.E.F. overprints, tied by bold "F.P.O. No. 4/20 AP 01" c.d.s.s.; F.P.O. No. 4 same-day c.d.s. on reverse, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 485 ✉ **Indian Offices in China: British Railway Administration, 1901, "B.R.A." on China Coiling Dragon, 5c on ½c brown, black surcharge (SG BR133. Chan BRA2)**, tied to neat cover to Peking, by bold, violet Tientsin Railway Post office c.d.s. with front also bearing ½a India C.E.F. overprint stamp tied by F.P.O. No. 20 / 26 AP 01 c.d.s., while reverse shows F.P.O. 2 & F.P.O. 26 AP 01 c.d.s.s., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 486 ★/○ **Italian Offices in China, Mint & used collection, 1917-19**, mounted on a black stockpage, includes mint 22-25, used 1, 3, 24, 25 (2), mint Tientsin 5-14, plenty of high value sale able material, review, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 487 ★/○/✉ **Russian Offices in China, Collection, 1899-1920**, mint with 1 (5), 2 (2), 3 (2), 4 (5), 7 (2), 6 (2), 9, 12, 14 (2), 24, 26, 28 (2), 32, 33, 38 (2), 40, 45, 50-63, 75a (2), plus cover with mixed franking Russia in China 6 & China 103 to England, and a red band cover with chops and Russia 28 pen cancelled, a wonderful selection that is sure to please, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



Ex 488



Ex 489



490

- 488 ★ **U.S. Offices in China, 1919-22, overprints complete (Scott K1-K18. Chan FUS1-16, 17-18)**, a fresh set offering vivid colors, generally nicely centered with clean o.g., Fine to Very Fine+.
Scott \$2,110 as singles (HK\$ 16,360). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 489 ○ **U.S. Offices in China, 1919, 2¢-\$2 complete (Scott K1-K16. Chan FUS1-16)**, set of 16 values complete used, each fresh and sound with usual mixed centering, neatly cancelled, Fine to Very Fine, a scarce used set.
Scott \$4,195 (HK\$ 32,520). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 490 ★ **U.S. Offices in China, 1919, \$1 on 50¢ violet & \$2 on \$1 violet brown (Scott K15-16)**, o.g., fresh and Fine to Very Fine, an attractive pair of dollar values.
Scott \$975 (HK\$ 7,560). Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000
- 491 ★/○/✉ **U.S. Offices in China, Collection, 1919**, small but powerful collection, includes mint K1 (2), K4, K5, K16, used has K1, K2, K5 (2), K10 (2), K15, then U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai China cancels on 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 433, 435, 437, 438, 440 & E9 plus three China picture postcards with U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai China, an excellent buy, review, o.g., Fine to Very Fine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

JAPANESE OCCUPATION OF CHINA

- 492 ○ **1945, \$400 on 1¢ Swatow Provisional (Scott 1N59)**, an attractive used example cancelled by Swatow c.d.s., Fine to Very Fine+, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 493 ★/○ **Powerful, nearly all mint collection**, a lovely & clean neatly mounted collection of hundreds housed in mounts on Minkus pages, with additional pages prepared to include the many Ma-listed varieties; overall, the collection offers a fair range of completion, with many items acquired years ago from the Michael Rogers price lists; just a small sampling of better shows Scott numbers # 2N93, 3N1-5, 4N1-5, 4N18-20, 6N61-4, 65-9, 8N4, 5-16 (including the rare 8N12), 43-53, 60-67, 113-8, 9N72 (signed LY. Woo), 1N1-22, 23-6, 27-37, 57, 43-56, etc.; excellent, clean lot, largely Very Fine, inspection invited (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



492

- 494 ★ **Neat collection**, all mint, nicely presented on album pages; coverage consists of a highly comprehensive Nanking and Shanghai section, along with 15 perforated or imperforate, unissued "Mongolian Government Post" ordered by the Japanese occupation forces, fresh, Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 495 ★/○ **Splendid group of 11 Japanese Military Gunji Yubin lettersheets, ca. 1940-45**. A wonderful, nice quality group comprising ten mint and used military sheets, all showing splendid designs of the military in occupied areas; the mint examples are near pristine and all different, while the one used example duplicates one of the mint, Very Fine and choice, examine, *a scarce and lovely group to be sure* (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500

MANCHUKUO



Ex 496



Ex 497

- 496 ★★/★田 1932, First Regular Issue, ½f-1y complete (Scott 1-18. Chan MK1-18. J.S.C.A. 1-18), blocks of 4, fresh mint; o.g., with bottom stamps in each block never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 497 ★ 1933, 1st Anniversary of the Founding of the State complete (Scott 19-22. Chan MK19-22), the rare complete, 1935 Reprint set printed in sheetlets of 20; produced solely for exhibition & presentation purposes, and not sold to the general public; 2f green sheet with very trivial corner bend noted for accuracy; with full fresh, original gum; few hinge remnants of no consequence, fresh and near pristine Very Fine, a rare, choice quality set. Estimate HK\$ 20,000 - 30,000



- 498 ★ 1934, Henry Pu-Yi (Second Regular Issue), 15f deep rose carmine (Scott 30. Chan MK30. J.S.C.A. 30), fresh mint, o.g., very lightly hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200



499



500

- 499 ★田** 1936, Council Building (Fourth Regular Issue), ½f brown *imperf* (Scott 83 var. Chan MK79. J.S.C.A. 79), left margin block of 4, fresh mint, o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 500 ★★田** 1937, narrow space surcharge on 3rd China Mail, 2½f on 2f yellow green, surcharge inverted (Scott 105a. Chan MK104a. J.S.C.A. 108va), left margin block of 4, fresh mint, nicely centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 501 ★** **Beautiful, high quality, mint collection**, a lovely, highly comprehensive mint collection, neatly assembled on Scott pages, virtually complete less a few items, with highlights like Scott # 1-18, 19-22, 23-31, 37-55 (less 342, plus 55a & unissued 8f value, 59-61, 85-100, etc.; also includes a presentation book circa mid 1930s with better sets, fresh and mostly Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 502 ★** **Comprehensive mint collection**, a lovely, clean, high quality collection assembled in mounts on Minkus pages, containing only 1 cheap used stamp, all others mint & complete as issued, fresh & generally Very Fine, nice lot of this popular country (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 503 ★/O** **Interesting specialized, old-time collection**, fascinating, mint and used old-time collection including #37-55 with special violet commemorative cancels on sheet, a pristine first issue presentation book with postal cards, etc., extensive mint or used coverage with better sets, perforation types, varieties like Scott 105a, booklet panes, & complete booklets, postal seals, unissued items, etc.; nice lot for this popular area, Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 504 ☒** **Lovely selection of 8 MLO covers**, attractive group, 1 of which is unaddressed & 1 which is back stamped, offering a wonderful array of frankings, usages, etc.; clean, scarce group, largely Very Fine and choice, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,500 - 5,500
- 505 ☒** **Cover selection, 1937-43**, used identified selection of 10 covers franked with various Manchukuo issues including commemoratives including outgoing usages from Ying Kon Sun Wu, An Dong, Heiho Yingkuo, Hsinking, Harbin, Tieling, etc.; includes usages within Manchukuo & to Japan, bulk Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

Taiwan

PROVINCIAL ISSUES



506



507



508

- 506** ✉ **1895 (Sept. 5), Black Flag Republic, First Issue cover (Chan F38-40)**, the set of 3 complete tied to lovely red band cover by blue "Taiwan Republic | Sept 5| 1895 | Taiwan" c.d.s, fresh and Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600

- 507** (★) **1886, Official Stamp, 1st Issue, on laid paper (Chan F2)**, 6 lovely examples, each with a different ideograph character, huge to ample margins, without gum as issued, mainly Very Fine or better, a wonderful group.

Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 18,000

- 508** ★ **1894, Official Stamp, 2nd Issue on laid paper (Chan F4)**, fresh mint, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



Ex 509

- 509** (★) **1945, "Republic of China, Taiwan Province" overprints on Japanese definitives, 40s-50s and 5y and 10y, overprints omitted (unissued) (Chan TP8-9, 11-12 vars. Scott 5-6, 8-9 vars. China Stamp Society TW5b-6b, 8c, 9b)**, fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, choice, a very lovely and scarce group of four unissued values.

Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 8,000

ISSUES FROM 1950



Ex 510



Ex 511



Ex 512



Ex 513

- 510 (★) **1950, Flying Geese complete (Scott 1007-1011)**, all seven values of the First Issue, including both settings of the \$1 value and both printings of the \$2; an uncommonly fresh and superbly well-centered set on stark white paper, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, exceptional. Estimate HK\$ 35,000 - 45,000
- 511 ★ **1952, Surcharges on Flying Geese, \$10-\$50 complete (Scott 1061-1063)**, fresh and well-centered with bright white paper, Very Fine and choice. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 512 (★) **1952, Silver Yuan surcharges on Flying Geese, \$5-\$50 complete (Scott 1042-1045)**, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, choice. Scott \$2,885 (HK\$ 22,360). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000
- 513 (★) **1952, Silver Yuan surcharges on Flying Geese, \$5-\$50 complete (Scott 1042-1045)**, a splendid, fresh set on stark white paper, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a lovely set. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



Ex 514



Ex 515

- 514 (★) **1952, Land Tax Reduction complete, perf and imperf (Scott 1046-1051)**, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 515 (★) **1953, Pres. Chiang Kai-shek 3rd Anniversary of Re-election complete, perf and imperf (Scott 1064-1069)**, both sets fresh and near-pristine, with the **imperforates top margin singles**, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 516



Ex 517



Ex 518

- 516 (★) 1952, Pres. Chiang Kai-shek 2nd Anniversary of Re-election complete, *perf and imperf* (Scott 1052-1056), with the imperforate set *margin singles*, fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 517 (★) 1953, Pres. Chiang Kai-shek 67th Birthday complete (Scott 1077-1091), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Scott \$510 as singles (HK\$ 3,950).
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 518 (★) 1953, Pres. Chiang Kai-shek 67th Birthday complete (Scott 1077-1091), without gum as issued; \$1.70 value with natural paper crease, otherwise fresh and Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000



Ex 519

- 519 (★) 1951, Self-Government complete, *perf and imperf* (Scott 1037-1040), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 520

- 520 (★) 1950, Koxinga complete (Scott 1012-1024, C64), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Scott \$482 as singles (HK\$ 3,740).
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



521



522

521 (★) 1954, Silo Bridge souvenir folder (Scott 1095a), without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine+, an attractive booklet. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

522 (★) 1954, Silo Bridge souvenir folder (Scott 1095a), fresh, clean booklet, without gum as issued; faint, trivial corner bend at lower left on cover only, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



523



524

523 (★) 1955, Armed Forces Day souvenir sheet (Scott 1117a), fresh, clean sheet with selvage, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600

524 (★) 1953, Pres. Chiang Kai-shek 67th Birthday souvenir folder (Scott 1091a), a clean, lovely quality booklet, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

525 (★) 1954, Relief Fund for Chinese Refugees from North Vietnam complete (Scott B14-B16), matched set of top left corner margin singles, without gum as issued, Very Fine and lovely. Scott \$218 (HK\$ 1,690). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



Ex 525

COLLECTIONS

- 526 ★ Beautiful, high quality mint collection**, an exceptionally clean collection assembled in 5 binders by subject/topic & thematic, including all art treasures issues complete, plus paintings, actors/operas, scenic spots, famous personages, etc.; in total, the collection is largely complete including Scott # 1037-40, 1046-51, 1052-6, 1064-9, 1073-6, 1092-5, 1096-7, 1098-9, 1109-10, 1143-5, 1025-36, 1196-9 and largely complete from there, including 1290-1307, 1355-8, 1414-17, 1414-7, 1471-4, 1682-93, 1479-82, etc.; additionally, we find Taiwan province nearly complete with all the better like # 1-9, 91-6, 58 (rare and signed S.C. Yeen), 89, 101-3, B14-16 and much more; finally we note 12 binders packed full of mint sets and miniature sheets on Post Office Announcement forms, etc.; a super, clean lot, generally Fine to Very Fine NH, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 24,000 - 28,000
- 527 ★ Valuable mint collection to 1990**, a clear and keenly assembled collection on Minkus pages; aside from a small handful of single lots in this sale, the collection is substantially complete and loaded with highlights such as mint, Scott # 1012-24, C64, 1025-36, 1041, 1073-6, 1092-5, 1096-7, 1098-9, 1109-10, 1114a (No tab), 1126a (with tab), and virtually complete from there including 1135-6, 1143-8, 1196-9, 1257a, 1290-1307, 1355-8, 1414-7, 1441-7, 1448-9, 1450-1, 1471-4, 1479-82, B14-16 and lengthy runs of sets between; just a few used items noted including #1010, 1042-45, fresh and routinely Very Fine, loads NH, a wonderful lot, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 22,000 - 26,000
- 528 ★★ Lovely mint collection to 1977**, a splendid, all mint, NH collection housed in a pair of pristine Lighthouse hingeless albums with coverage through 1977, with pages continuing to 1989; begins with a solid range of Taiwan province issues such as Scott #'s 1-8, 91-6, plus solid Taiwan proper including #'s 1037-40 perforated and imperforate, 1041, 1073-6, 1092-5, 1096-7, 1098-9, and virtually complete from the late 1950s on, including 1257a, 1290-1307, 1355-8, 1414-17, 1441-47, 1448-9, 1450-1, 1471-4, 1479-82, 1588-9, etc., o.g., never hinged, generally Very Fine, a lovely lot on its own, yet ideally suited for further expansion (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000
- 529 ★ Lovely and extensive, mint collection to 1988**, clean and useful, nearly all mint collection on album pages, extremely well filled from 1951 on, including premium items such as Scott #1037-40, 1046-51, 1052-6, 1073-6, 1077-91, 1092-5, 1096-7, 1109-10, 1143-8 and virtually complete from there including # 1196-9, 1290-1367, 1355-8, 1441-7, 1448-51 and scores more, o.g., lightly hinged, fresh and generally Very Fine, nice lot, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 530 ★/○ Mixed up accumulation**, useful selection including some Black Flag Republic issues with reference items, some nice Taiwan proper like Scott # 1012-24, Taiwan Province # 1-9, 91-96, etc.; good mix, Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 531 ★/○ Useful collection, 1902-91**, housed in a Uni-Safe stockbook, most in mounts; begins with a handful of Coiling Dragons (Imperial and overprinted) and Junks, followed by a selection of Sun Yat-Sen and Chiang Kai-Shek issues, but the collection really takes hold post-1949; most early stamps used or without gum, with never hinged as you move forward; we note never hinged Scott #1135 and 1136, 1269A (along with many other souvenir sheets of the 1960s), 1414-1417, 1588-1589, B14-B16 (faults), etc., with the bulk of the collection covering the 1970s; generally fresh and clean, Very Fine overall, viewing invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

Liberated Areas

COLLECTIONS

- 532 ★ Substantial collection**, useful, mostly mint collection of various areas, including **Northwest Yang** #NW1, NW3-5, NW16-20, NW39-41, NW42-52, NW69-71, NW72-84, NW92-94; **South China** #SC11-13, SC14-16; **Southwest China** #SW1-11, SW16-25, SW43 used block of 6, SW49 used pair, SW50-54 etc.; nice mix, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 533 ★ Nice group of collections**, clean & valuable group of collections on album pages assembled by region, comprised mostly of Scott-listed issues but containing some useful Yang varieties as well; includes a solid group of East China Issues, good Central China, plus solid South & Southwest China as well; includes many better sets, singles, part sets, etc.; a nice lot of popular material, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 9,000
- 534 ★ Useful little selection**, clean, mint group of better sets and singles on a stockcard, including better items such as Scott # 1L30-36, 1L37-40, 2L68, 69, 3L1-8, 3L77-81, 82-88(2), etc.; also included are several, post 1980 unified sets, fresh and Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800

CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC



535



536



537



538

- 535 (★) 1931, 1c (Silver) Hunan-Jiangxi Border Province Red Post (Yang RP12)**, good margins, without gum as issued; trivial and completely natural faint paper wrinkle, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000
- 536 (★) 1931, 2c (Silver) Hunan-Jiangxi Border Province Red Post (Yang RP13)**, brilliant rich color, with good margins, without gum as issued; sound but for a small soak spot from where the stamp was hinged, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 35,000
- 537 (★) 1932, 5mei & 10mei Agricultural Revenue, complete (Yang SPA1-2)**, the 5mei a splendid **top margin** example, fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce set*. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 538 (★) 1932, 5mei Agricultural Revenue issue (Yang SPA1)**, fresh with large margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 539 (★) **Postage Due, 1932, 1c brown on thin white paper (Yang SPD1)**, fresh with large margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *a most attractive example of this desirable and rare issue.* Estimate HK\$ 40,000 - 50,000



- 540 (★) **Postage Due, 1932, 2c bluish green on thin white paper (Yang SPD2)**, good color with large margins; trivial, barely discernable natural paper wrinkle, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *a lovely example of this desirable issue.* Estimate HK\$ 50,000 - 60,000

CENTRAL CHINA



Ex 541

- 541 (★) **1949, Nanchang Surcharges, \$1 on \$70 to \$10,000 on \$6000 complete (Yang CC167-CC176)**, fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce.* Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 542 ★ **Wonderful collection**, lovely and clean, neatly assembled mint collection on album pages; offers an excellent range of premium items such as Yang #CC21-26, CC28-34 (2), CC41-46 (2), CC47-62, CC63-68A, CC70-77, CC86-97, CC98-117, CC118-122, CC123-131, CC139-150, CC151-166 on piece with special cancels, CCP1-4, LCC14 (4), LCC29-30, LCC39-51 and lots more; excellent lot of popular material, fresh, mostly Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 543 ★ **Lovely mint collection**, attractive and clean mounted collection offering a solid range of premium items like Yang #CC41-46, CC47-62, CC63-68A, CC80-85, CC98-117, CC118-122, CC139-150, LCC14, LCC39-51 and many others; fresh, Very Fine or better, well worth an inspection (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

EAST CHINA



544



545



546

- 544 (★) 1942, Shandong, 2nd War Time Post, 1¢ vermilion, 2¢ grey green and 5¢ blue type C (Yang EC5, EC7, EC8b), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 545 (★) 1942, Shandong, 2nd War Time Post, 5¢ blue Hand with Torch types b&d (Yang EC8h//EC8d), each fresh with good margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine, nice pair. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 546 ○ 1942, Shandong, 2nd War Time Post, 5¢ blue Hand With Torch, type C (Yang EC8c), bottom margin single, neatly and lightly cancelled Fine to Very Fine used. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



547



548



549



550

- 547 (★) 1942, Shandong, 2nd War Time Post, 10¢ yellow wheel, type C (Yang EC9c), fresh with brilliant color and large, even margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a lovely stamp. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 548 (★) 1945, "Temporarily Used for" on 2nd War Time Post, \$5 on 5¢ blue (Yang EC18), remarkable, intense color, without gum as issued, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 549 ○ 1944, \$1 Soldier Throwing Grenade, Lunan Print (Yang EC43), fresh with good color and large, even margins; lightly cancelled, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 550 ○ 1945, 10c People's Liberation Army Day (Yang EC60), lovely bottom margin single, showing neat, unobtrusive c.d.s. at right, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 551 (★) 1945, Shandong, Communist Party Congress, 5¢ green (Yang EC61), fresh, with incredibly deep, rich color, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 552



Ex 553



Ex 554



Ex 555

- 552 (★) 1945, Chu Teh War Time Post surcharges, 50¢ on 10¢ green and \$3 on 10¢ green large character (Yang EC64-65), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 553 (★) 1945, Shandong, Victory Over Japan complete (Yang EC76-79), without gum as issued, overall fresh and Fine to Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 554 (★) 1946, Shandong Post Issue, 1st and 2nd Chairman Mao prints (Yang EC82, EC83-84), fresh and near pristine, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a lovely quality group.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 555 (★) 1946, Shandong, Jiaodong Martyrs Monument complete (Yang EC85-89), the set of 5 complete, plus an imperforate single of \$1 orange without gum as issued, without gum as issued, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



556



Ex 557



558

- 556 (★) 1947, First Print Shandong Post surcharges, \$5 on 50¢ and \$50 on 50¢ brown blue surcharge (Yang EC90-91), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 557 (★) 1947, \$5 to \$10 on \$1 hand surcharge "Temporarily Used for" on Martyrs Monument Issue (Yang EC94-EC98), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, scarce set.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 558 (★) 1948, Second Print Ching-chow Mao issue, \$500 blue (Yang EC150c. Scott 5L5 var.), top margin block of 4, double row of perforations vertically between, yielding 2 vertical imperforate-between pairs, without gum as issued, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



559



560



561

- 559 (★) 1942, 2¢ green hand overprint on 2nd Shantung Wartime Posts, chops in black, red and violet (Yang EC157, EC157a-EC157b), each fresh with good margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 560 (★) 1942, Hand overprint on Shantung 2nd War Time Post issue, 2¢ green & 5¢ blue, overprints in red (Yang EC157a, EC158b), each fresh with large margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine pair.

Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500

- 561 (★) 1946, Shandong Bohai Post, Zhu De, \$5 green (Yang EC178), fresh with large margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine, scarce.

Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



562



563



564



565

- 562 (★) 1947, Shandong Bohai Post, Zhu De, \$10 blue (Yang EC180), large margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000

- 563 (★) 1943, Hwa Nan machine re-surge on 1st issue, \$1 on 30¢ blue Junk (Yang EC221), a lovely bottom margin single, wonderfully fresh and bright, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a beauty, rare.

Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000

- 564 (★) 1944, Yan-fu 2nd issue, 5¢ on light green Pigeon (Yang EC237), fresh with nice, even margins, without gum as issued; tiny natural inclusion speck, Very Fine and choice, a lovely and scarce issue.

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 565 (★) 1942, Central Jiangsu Area, 1st Su-Chung "Unit" Issue, red character on deep green Pigeon (Yang EC254), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine, scarce.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 566 (★) 1945, Su Chung, "Internal Use" surcharge on unissued "Unit Mail" stamps (Yang EC275-EC277), sound set with large margins, without gum as issued; a few light toned spots, otherwise Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500



Ex 567



Ex 568



Ex 569



Ex 570

- 567 ★ 1945, Central Jiangsu Area, Su-Chung "Unit" issue, 1st printing with value indicated complete (Yang EC282-286), the complete set of 5, wonderfully fresh, without gum as issued; with all but 1 value marginal, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000
- 568 (★) 1945, 10c to 40c Su-Chung, Second Print with value indicated (Yang EC287-290), without gum as issued; some light, even, overall toning, otherwise Very Fine, scarce set.** Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 569 ★ 1946, Su-Wan Border Area (Jiangsu-Anhui), Railway Train, imperf, 25¢-\$10 complete (Yang EC322-328), without gum as issued, fresh mint Very Fine, scarce set.** Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 570 1949, Feng-Tai "Postage Paid" hand surcharges on Revenues complete (Yang ECL40-43), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 571

- 571 (★) 1949, Feng-Tai "Postage Paid" hand surcharges on Revenues complete (Yang ECL40-43), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 572 ★ Powerful and clean collection, a lovely all-mint collection keenly assembled on album pages chock-full of better items such as Yang #EC21, EC50, EC51, EC83-84 (2), EC85-89, EC112a, EC113, EC123, EC146-154, EC331b, EC365a-c, EC373-383, EC376a-376b, EC384-405, EC406-426, ECP7-10, ECP11-14, ECP17-32 (less 2 values) and lots more, fresh and mostly Very Fine, a lovely lot; examine (photo on web site).** Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 573 ★ Substantial, mostly mint collection, extensive, with approximately a few hundred or so items mounted on pages; includes a nice range of better items such as Yang #EC19, EC21, EC24-25, EC35, EC66, EC74, EC91, EC112a, EC113, EC137-140, EC139a, EC142-145, EC145a, EC146-154, EC181-182, EC278 (2), EC308-314, EC330-331, EC336-344, EC345-350, EC350a, EC365b-c, EC373-383, EC376a&b, EC386a, EC395-405, EC416-426, EC430a, EC431a, EC479a, EC490-495, ECP7-10, ECP11-14, and many others. Fresh, Fine to Very Fine or better, lovely lot of popular material; examine (photo on web site).** Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

NORTH CHINA



574



575



Ex 576

- 574 (★) 1949, \$1 on \$60 to \$12 on \$200 Hotseh surcharges "North China People's Post" complete (Scott NC307-NC319), fresh and near-pristine, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, a very scarce set in exceptional quality. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 575 (★) 1938, Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area, White Full Sun of Nationalist China, 1st printing on brown paper, 1¢ dull purple (Yang NC3), bottom margin single, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, pristine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 576 (★) 1938, Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area, White Full Sun of Nationalist China, 2nd printing on white paper, 1¢ to 10¢ complete (Yang NC5-7), 10¢ at right margin single, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, nice set. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



Ex 577



578



579

- 577 (★) 1938, White Full Sun Issue, 1¢ to 10¢ complete, second printing (Yang NC5-NC7), each value a marginal single, without gum as issued, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 578 (★) 1938, Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area, Military Post, deep red (Yang NC8), a splendid example of this ever-popular iconic issue, nice, even margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 20,000
- 579 (★) 1945, Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area, large Victory issue, \$4 vermilion, imperf (Yang NC19a. Scott 3L3 var.), left margin pair, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



580



Ex 581



582

- 580 (★) 1945, Large Victory Issue, \$20 green, imperf (Yang NC24a. Scott 3L8 var.), a pristine bottom margin single, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 581 (★) 1946, Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area, small Victory issue, \$1 to \$500 complete (Yang NC25-39. Scott 3L9-3L23), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, a *scarce* complete set. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 582 (★) 1947, Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area, hand surcharge on large Victory issue, \$50 on \$4 vermilion (Yang NC40), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a *very scarce* issue. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800



Ex 583



Ex 584



Ex 585



Ex 586

- 583 (★) 1947, \$50 on \$1 to \$100 on \$60 hand surcharges on Small Victory Issue complete (Yang NC46-NC55), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce* complete set. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 584 (★) 1947, \$300 on \$30 to \$500 on \$20, plus \$300 on \$30 surcharge inverted, hand surcharge on Small Victory Issue (Yang NC56-NC60, NC57a), set of 5 complete, along with red inverted surcharge variety, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce* group. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 585 (★) 1947, Shanxi-Chahar-Hebei Border Area, vertical hand surcharges on small Victory issue complete (Yang NC56-60), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine mint, *scarce* as a complete set. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 586 ★ 1947, Machine Surcharge on Small Victory issue, \$50 on \$40 magenta, \$100 on \$30 blue and \$100 on \$60 gray green (Yang NC64-NC66), a fresh, clean group, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



Ex 587



Ex 588



589

- 587 (★) 1948, \$100 to \$5000 perforated Chairman Mao Issue with varieties (Yang NC68-75, NC70a, NC72b, NC73a), set of 8, along with imperforate-between pairs of the \$500 yellow orange, \$1000 and \$2000 values, without gum as issued, fresh and Fine to Very Fine, *scarce group*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 588 (★) 1946, Ki Tung (East Hebei) Area, hand surcharges on Large Victory issue complete (Yang NC85-NC86), the \$4 on \$10 a lovely right margin single, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 589 (★) 1946, Ki Tung hand surcharge, \$8 on \$12 yellow, struck sideways (Yang NC86c), Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



590



591



Ex 592



Ex 593

- 590 (★) 1948, Ki Tung (East Hebei) Area, Military Post Office surcharge on large Victory issue, \$100 on \$4 vermilion (Yang NC90), left margin single, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 591 (★) 1948, Tangshan first hand-surcharge on Small Victory issue, \$4000 on \$3 violet, *inverted surcharge variety* (Yang NC115a), fresh and well-centered, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 592 (★) 1949, Ki Tung (East Hebei) Area, Tangxian 2nd surcharges on Dr. Sun Yat-sen, N.E. Use complete (Yang NC118-NC123), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, *scarce as a complete set*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 593 ★ 1949, Tangshan Second hand-surcharge issue on Dr. Sun Yat-sen Plum Blossom issue, \$500 on \$300,000 apple green and \$500 on \$500,000 mauve (Yang NC124-NC125), each fresh and nicely centered, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce pair*. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



594



595



596



597

594 (★) 1949, Ki Tung (East Hebei) Area, Tangxian 3rd surcharge on Chairman Mao, \$3,000 on \$1,000 rose red (Yang NC147), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

595 (★) 1941, 1¢ deep red Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Anti-Japanese War Post Issue (Yang NC155), a remarkable appearing example, without gum as issued; skillfully repaired vertically at left, Extremely Fine appearance, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000

596 (★) 1942, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Bird shaded, "labels for Postage", 2¢ yellow & 10¢ deep blue (Yang NC156, NC158), each fresh with good margins and color, without gum as issued, a Very Fine duo. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

597 (★) 1942, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Bird on Globe shaded, "labels for Postage", 5¢ pale orange (Yang NC157), fresh with nice, even margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



598



599



600



Ex 601

598 (★) 1942, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Bird on Globe unshaded, "labels for Postage", 5¢ pale orange (Yang NC161), a magnificent example of this popular issue, wonderfully fresh with large, even margins, without gum as issued, Extremely Fine and choice, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000

599 (★) 1942, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Bird on Globe unshaded, "labels for Postage", 10¢ deep blue (Yang NC162), without gum as issued; light, even overall toning, otherwise Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

600 (★) 1943, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, hand surcharge on Bird on Globe shaded, 5¢ on 10¢ deep blue (Yang NC168), left margin single, without gum as issued, Extremely Fine and choice, a simply magnificent gem. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600

601 (★) 1946, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Bird on Globe, 10 Cents Unit, imperf complete, 5 (50¢) deep blue on newspaper (Yang NC187, 188a, 189-192), a wonderful set with all but the 50¢ value marginal, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine+, a lovely set. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000



Ex 602



603



604



605

- 602 (★) 1946, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Bird on Globe, 10 Cents Unit, rouletted complete (Yang NC193-198), a splendid set with bold colors and good intact rouletting, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a lovely set. Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000
- 603 (★) 1946-47, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, small character surcharge on Bird on Globe, \$20 on 10 (\$1) green (Yang NC223), wonderfully fresh with vibrant color and large margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine+. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 604 (★) 1946-47, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, small character surcharge on Bird on Globe, \$20 on 20 (\$2) red (Yang NC224), vibrant color with huge margins, with gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 605 ○ 1946-47, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, large character regular script surcharge on Bird on Globe, \$4 on 5 (50¢) deep blue (Yang NC226), good margins, with a neat cancel, fresh and Fine to Very Fine+, scarce. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



606



607



608

- 606 (★) 1946, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, First Anniversary of Victory Over \$10 light blue (Yang NC227), boasting wide margins and uncommonly vibrant, rich color, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 607 (★) 1947, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Second Anniversary of Victory over \$20 rose red, imperf (Yang NC241), a fresh and delightful mint example, boasting vibrant color and large, even margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine+. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 608 (★) 1947, Shanxi-Hebei-Shandong-Henan Border Area, Second Anniversary of Victory Over \$20 rose red, imperf (Yang NC241), fresh with vibrant color, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



609



610



611

- 609 (★) 1946, Shanxi-Suiyuan Border Area, Chairman Mao, 1st printing, \$15 yellow (Yang NC256)**, a superior-quality mint example which is wonderfully fresh with excellent, vibrant color and large, balanced margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, a *very scarce key value*.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 610 (★) 1946, Shanxi-Suiyuan Border Area, Chairman Mao, 1st printing, \$20 green (Yang NC257)**, left margin single, a brilliantly fresh, mint example, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, a beauty.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 611 ○ 1946, Shanxi-Suiyuan Border Area, Chairman Mao, 1st printing, \$30 red brown (Yang NC258)**, deep, rich color, with partial, unobtrusive c.d.s. cancel, Fine to Very Fine+, a *very scarce value*.
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 6,000
- 612 ★ Extensive and valuable collection**, a lovely and clean, mostly all mint, mounted collection of approximately several hundred or so items, absolutely loaded with premium items such as Yang #NC17-24, NC19a, NC43-44, lots of Tangshan surcharges like #NC105, NC108, NC110-112, NC120-121, NC123, NC125, NC127-129, NC132, NC143, NC146 (used), NC151-152, good Bird on Globes, including #NC170, NC172-173, NC174 used pair, NC176, Mao and Wreath designs like #NC209-231, NC233-234, NC236-240, NC276-288, NC333-351, NC352-369, and lots more, Fine to Very Fine or better, great lot of popular material; inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000
- 613 ★ Extensive collection**, a lovely mint collection, neatly presented and annotated on customized pages, offering a wealth of premium material such as Yang # NC17-24, NC17b (2), NC25-39 (less #NC34 & NC39), NC41 (2), NC43 (2), NC44, NC64, NC66, NC76-80, NC85 (2), NC187-192 (toned), NC199, NC199a, NC228, NC235, NC237a, NC238, NC254, NC259, NC276-288, NC289-296 (2), NC307, NC309, excellent Peking surcharges on Sun Yat-sen types with varieties, NC381-394, NCP22a and much more, bulk largely Fine to Very Fine or better, solid lot of popular material, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 614 ★ Useful collection**, useful collection on album pages, mostly mint, including better like Scott # 3L1-8, 3:9-22 (3L18 used), virtually complete with Peking surcharges, 3L82-88 imperforate pairs, 3L89-95, plus a few Yang listed items, NC56-60, NC199, etc., bulk Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

NORTH EAST CHINA



Ex 615



Ex 616

- 615 ★ 1946, \$1 to \$10 Chairman Mao First Print *imperfs* (Yang NE5-8. Scott 1L1-1L4 vars), horizontal pairs, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 616 (★) 1947, surcharges on Chairman Mao, 1st printing complete (Yang NE36-43, NE43a. Scott 1L20-1L23a), set of 8 regular values, plus the \$100 on \$1 black overprint inverted surcharge variety, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



617



618

- 617 (★) 1947, 22nd Anniversary of the Nanjing Road Incident souvenir sheet (Yang NE59M. Scott 1L36a), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 618 (★) 1947, 22nd Anniversary of the Nanjing Road Incident souvenir sheet (Yang NE59M. Scott 1L36a), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



Ex 619

- 619 (★) 1947, \$5 on \$1 to \$10 on \$2 Second Surcharge on Chairman Mao complete (Yang NE73-78, 75a. Scott 1L49-1L50b, 1L50b var), set of all 6 values, along with \$5 on \$1 green with inverted surcharge variety, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



620



621



622



623

- 620 (★) 1947, Second surcharge on Chairman Mao 1st printing, \$10 on \$2 rose red, imperf pair with inverted surcharge (Yang NE 78a), right margin pair, pristine, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 621 (★) 1948, \$300 on \$30 green, Third surcharge on Chairman Mao, *shifted overprint* (Yang NE118b), top margin vertical pair, with bottom stamp missing "\$300" (appearing at bottom of top stamp), and top stamp's "\$300" printed in selvage, without gum as issued, Very Fine, striking.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 622 ★ 1946, \$5 scarlet Chairman Mao Tung Hua Print (Yang NE220), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 623 ★ 1945, 10c on 5f to 40c on 13f Antung First Surcharge on Manchukuo Issues (Yang NE233-238), o.g., fresh and Very Fine, *scarce complete set*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



Ex 624



625



Ex 626

- 624 (★) 1946, \$1 to \$15 Chu-Teh and Chairman Mao, 1st print Antung Issue (Yang NE239-NE245), a wonderfully fresh, bright set, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 625 (★) 1947, Fourth handsurcharge on Antung 2nd Print, \$100 on \$10 rose red, *inverted surcharge variety* (Yang NE274d), without gum as issued, wonderfully fresh and Very Fine, *a striking and scarce variety*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 626 (★) 1946, East Liaoning Local Post, Andong 1st printing, Zhu De and Chairman Mao complete (Yang NE239-245), exceptionally fresh set, exceptionally fresh set, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000



Ex 627



Ex 628

- 627 (★) 1947, \$10 to \$50 Labor Day issue complete, imperf vertically in horizontal pairs (Yang NE24a-NE26a. Scott 1L24-1L26 var), margin pairs, set of 3 complete, with the \$10 and \$30 bottom margin pairs with imprints, without gum as issued, Very Fine, rare. Scott \$425 as imperforate pairs (HK\$ 3,300).

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 628 ★ 1946, Bo Tsing Local Issue complete (Yang AP81-AP85), fresh mint, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



Ex 629

- 629 (★) Parcel Post, 1951, \$100,000 to \$1,000,000 Train complete (Yang NEP1, NEP5-7. Scott 1LQ2-1LQ4), a perforated \$100,000 violet top margin single, plus the \$300,000 to \$1,000,000 values *imperforate*, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 35,000

- 630 ★ Powerful collection, lovely and clean, mostly all mint, comprising approximately several hundred or so items; we note many highlights such as Yang #NE1-4, NE9-12, NE28a, NE30-32, NE35a, NE44-50, NE56a block of 4, NE58, NE60-63, NE64-67, NE70-72, NE79-82, NE83-92, NE93-95, NE96-98, NE99-102, NE106-108, NE113-119, NE131-133, NE256-257, NE319, NE320-321, NE322-325, NE330-337, nice Antung Surcharges, Scott #1L121-1L124, 1L136-1L139 and lots more; excellent lot of popular material, Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site).

Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000

- 631 ★ Beautiful mint collection, a wonderful, superbly assembled mint collection comprised nearly exclusively of Scott-listed issues, virtually complete, less a few items, including Scott #1L1-19, 20-3, 24-36, 37-48, 49-5 with all colors included, 51-4, 55-7, 58-65, 84-94, 84a & 85a, 95-120, 121-4, originals & reprints 133-5 reprints, 136-9, 140-9, 154-6, 157-61 original & reprints, 162-3, 164-75, miniature sheets, 1L36a (2, creases), 1L44a, etc., fresh & generally Fine to Very Fine, excellent lot of popular material; examine (photo on web site).

Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000

- 632 ★ Excellent mint collection, lovely, clean and valuable collection nicely annotated on customized pages, offering a wealth of premium items like Yang #NE1-4, NE6 (block of 4), NE9-12, NE13-26, NE28a, NE30-32, NE36-43, NE44-50, NE60-63, NE64-67, NE68M, NE69-72, NE73-78, NE79-82, NE83-92, NE93-95, NE96-98, NE99-102, NE103-105, NE106-108, NE155a-b, NE201-218, NE277-279 and lots more, fresh and mostly Very Fine, well worth inspection (photo on web site).

Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500

NORTH WEST CHINA



Ex 633



Ex 634



Ex 635



Ex 636



Ex 637

- 633 (★) 1946, Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia Border Area, Yenan Pagoda 1st printing, imperf, \$1 to \$100 complete (Yang NW1-NW5. Scott 4L1-4L5), fresh, without gum as issued; \$5 with light horizontal crease in bottom margin only, Very Fine. Scott \$286 (HK\$ 2,220). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 634 (★) 1946, Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia Border Area, Yenan Pagoda 1st printing, rouletted, \$1 to \$10 complete (Yang NW6-8. Scott 4L1a-4L3a), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 635 (★) 1946, Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia Border Area, Yenan Pagoda 1st printing, rouletted, \$1 to \$10 complete (Yang NW6-NW8. Scott 4L1a-4L3a), Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Scott \$355 (HK\$ 2,750). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 636 (★) 1949, Yili-Tacheng-Artai Area, Workers, \$50 to \$500 complete (Yang NW103-106), set of 4 complete, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 637 (★) 1949, Yili-Tacheng-Artai Area, Workers, \$50 to \$500 complete (Yang NW103-106), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



Ex 638



639

- 638 ★ 1949, Tien-Shui hand surcharges complete (Yang NWL10-11), the set of 6 complete, showing 3 different chops for each value, without gum as issued, Very Fine, scarce. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 639 ○ 1945, "The People's Republic of Eastern Turkestan" issue, 5f and 10f; each with light wrinkles or creases, Fine to Very Fine, J.P.S. SX129-130, *scarce: listed but unpriced in Gibbons or the J.P.S. Liberated Area catalogues.* Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 640 ★/○ **Clean collection**, attractive, well presented mint and used collection on pages, largely complete for Scott listed items, including Scott # NW 1, 4-5, 6, 8, 10, 11-16, 17-22, 23-4, 25-30, 31-3, 45-7, 48-60, 61-4, plus Yang NW 103-6, etc., fresh and Fine to Very Fine, most better, well worth inspection (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

- 641 ★** **Lovely mint collection**, neatly assembled, attractive and clean collection including a nice variety of better issues such as Yang # NW9-11, NW21-22, NW23-28, NW29-34, NW35-38 (pairs and singles), NW39-41, NW42-52, NW69-71, NW79-84, NW95-98 and others; nice holding of these popular issues, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200

PORT ARTHUR & DAIREN



Ex 642



Ex 643



Ex 644

- 642 ★★** **1946, Liaoning Posts hand surcharges, 20¢-\$15 complete (Yang AD1-6, etc. Scott 2L1-2L8)**, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 643 ★/〇田** **1946, 9th Anniversary of War with Japan Issue (Yang AD10-12//AD10-12c. Scott 2L14-6 var)**, 3 blocks of 4, \$1 on 6f mint, others CTO used each showing character error variety, one stamp (pos 2) in each block, fresh and Very Fine, scarce set. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 644 ★** **1946, Lu Xun complete (Yang AD19-21. Scott 2L23-2L25)**, fresh mint, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$285 (HK\$ 2,210). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



Ex 645



Ex 646



647

- 645 ★** **1947, Labor Day complete (Yang AD25-27. Scott 2L29-2L31)**, set of 3 showing error character, fresh and near pristine, Very Fine o.g., scarce variety set. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 646 ★★** **1947, "Guandong Postal Service" surcharges complete (Yang AD28-31. Scott 2L32-2L35)**, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, choice. Scott \$315 (HK\$ 2,440). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 647 ★★** **1949, unissued Second Surcharge on Kwantung Post, \$500 on \$5 pale green (Yang AD67 footnote)**, fresh and near-pristine, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a splendid example of this rarity (see footnote after #2L66 in Scott, Yang #AD67). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000



648



Ex 649



Ex 650

- 648 ★ 1949, Provisional Surcharge, \$500 on \$10 yellow orange, surcharged in red, unissued (Yang AD68),** fresh mint, o.g., lightly hinged, a lovely example of this elusive value. Scott \$650 (HK\$ 5,040).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 649 (★) 1950, Tien An Men, \$10-\$100 complete (Yang AD69-73. Scott 2L72-2L76),** choice, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 3,200 - 3,800
- 650 (★) 1950, Tien An Men, \$10-\$100 complete (Yang AD69-73. Scott 2L72-2L76),** Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Scott \$735 (HK\$ 5,700).
Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 651 ★ Lovely, mostly all mint collection,** clean, neatly assembled collection offering a wealth of premium items like Scott # 2L1-8, 11-13, 14-16 (#15 & 16 used), 17-19, 29-30, 26, 34, 41 (used), 53-6, 57, 57a, 59, 60, 62-3, 64 (used), 68-69, 70-1, 72-6 etc., fresh & Fine to Very Fine most better, a lovely lot, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 652 ★ Excellent mint collection,** substantial collection neatly assembled on customized pages, with an excellent range of better items such as Yang #AD1-3, AD5, AD7-9, AD10-12, AD13-15, AD16-18 (plus duplicates of AD16 and AD17 (2)), AD19-21, AD22 (mint and used examples), AD25-27, AD32c-33c varieties, AD49-51, AD54, AD58-60, AD63(2), AD64, AD65-66 and more; fresh and clean, Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

SOUTH CHINA



Ex 653

- 653 ★ 1949, Swatow overprint and surcharge issues (Yang SC11-SC26. Scott 7L6-7L18, 7L6a-7L8a),** fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce group of issues*. Scott \$1,567 (HK\$ 12,150).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 654 ★ Excellent collection,** clean and attractive mint collection on customized album pages, offering an excellent variety of premium items such as **South China** Yang #SC1-10, SC7a, SC11-13, SC14-16, SC17, SC21; **Southwest China** Yang #SW1-11, SW16-25, SW26-27 (2), SW28-31, SW37-39 (2), SW40-44 (2), SW49, SW50-54 (2), etc., pristine mint, fresh and generally Very Fine, nice quality the rule; examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500

SOUTH WEST CHINA



Ex 655



Ex 656

- 655 (★) 1949, "East Sichuan" hand surcharges on Marching of People's Liberation Army complete (Yang SW28-31. Scott 8L28-8L29), 2 horizontal pairs, wide and narrow settings, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 656 (★) 1949, Yunnan Kunming surcharges on Silver Yuan Unit stamps complete (Yang SW55-58. Scott 8L52-8L54, 8L52a), without gum as issued, Very Fine, scarce set. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

China (People's Republic)

"C" SERIES COMMEMORATIVES



Ex 657



Ex 658



Ex 659

- 657 (★) 1949, Trade Union Conference, N.E. Use (C3NE) complete (Scott 1L133-1L135), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, choice. Estimate HK\$ 18,000 - 22,000
- 658 (★) 1949, Trade Union Conference, N.E. Use (C3NE) complete (Scott 1L133-1L135), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a nice set. Estimate HK\$ 16,000 - 18,000
- 659 (★) 1949, Trade Union Conference, N.E. Use (C3NE) complete, *reprints* (Scott 1L133-1L135 vars), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 660



Ex 661



Ex 662

- 660 (★) 1950, Inauguration of the People's Republic (C4) complete (Scott 31-34), matched set of right margin singles with imprints, each fresh and very nicely centered, with imprints in color of frame, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *not often seen*. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 661 (★) 1950, Inauguration of the People's Republic (C4) complete (Scott 31-34), crisp printing, without gum as issued; uniformly toned, otherwise Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 662 (★) 1950, Inauguration of the People's Republic, N.E. Use (C4NE) complete (Scott 1L150-1L153), Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a choice quality set. Scott \$1,025 (HK\$ 7,950). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



Ex 663



Ex 664

- 663 (★) 1950, Inauguration of the People's Republic, N.E. Use (C4NE) complete (Scott 1L150-1L153), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a lovely set. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 664 (★) 1950, Inauguration of the People's Republic, N.E. Use (C4NE) complete (Scott 1L150-1L153), with gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



Ex 665



Ex 666

- 665 (★) 1950, 1st Anniversary of the People's Republic (C6) complete (Scott 60-64)**, \$800 a lower right corner single with sheet number in lower selvage, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 666 (★) 1950, 1st Anniversary of the People's Republic (C6) complete (Scott 60-64)**, fresh set, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



667



668

- 667 (★) 1958, People's Heroes Monument souvenir sheet (C47M) (Scott 344a)**, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,200
- 668 (★) 1958, People's Heroes Monument souvenir sheet (C47M) (Scott 344a)**, clean print with bright color, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,200



669



Ex 671

- 669 (★) 1958, Kuan Han-ching souvenir sheet (C50M) (Scott 357a), a lovely sheet in pristine condition, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 670 (★)田 1959, 10th Anniversary of the People's Republic (2nd Issue) (C68) complete (Scott 441-444), matched set of bottom left full-margined blocks of 8, fresh colors, without gum as issued, Very Fine (no photo). Scott \$564 (HK\$ 4,370). Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 671 ★★田 1960, Engels (C80) complete (Scott 540-541), lower left corner blocks (8f a block of 8; 10f a block of 6) with matching sheet numbers, attractive, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$660 (HK\$ 5,120). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



672



673

- 672 (★) 1961, World Table Tennis Championships souvenir sheet (C86M) (Scott 566a), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 673 (★) 1961, World Table Tennis Championships souvenir sheet (C86M) (Scott 566a), good color, without gum as issued; minor, almost imperceptible toning along edges, still Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



674



Ex 675

- 674 (★) 1961, World Table Tennis Championships souvenir sheet (C86M) (Scott 566a), without gum as issued; minor toning, otherwise Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 675 ★★ 1961, Mongolian People's Revolution (C89) complete (Scott 586-587), marginal singles, 8f shows portion of imprinted date, fresh, clean o.g., never hinged, Extremely Fine. Scott \$280 (HK\$ 2,170). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000



Ex 676



Ex 677



Ex 678

- 676 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang, perforated (C94) complete (Scott 620-627), a lovely set, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 1,000
- 677 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang, perforated (C94) complete (Scott 620-627), 22f, 30f and 50f values each a left margin imprint single, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 678 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang, perforated (C94) complete (Scott 620-627), a fresh set, o.g., never hinged; some minor gum toning not affecting face, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000



Ex 679



Ex 680

- 679 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang, imperforate (C94i) complete (Scott 620-627 vars.), pristine with solid margins, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 30,000
- 680 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang, imperforate (C94i) complete (Scott 620-627 vars.), a pristine set with #8-3 a lower left corner margin single, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 35,000



Ex 681

- 681 ✉ 1962, Mei Lan-fang, imperforate (C94i) complete First Day covers (Scott 620-627 vars.), on 2 cacheted unaddressed envelopes; mild bend on 4f stamp, Very Fine, an outstanding set, *scarce and desirable*.
Estimate HK\$ 50,000 - 60,000



- 682 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang souvenir sheet (C94M) (Scott 628), a splendid, superior quality example of this iconic miniature sheet; wonderfully fresh with sharp corners and an unblemished surface, coupled with full pristine o.g., never hinged, Very Fine+, a choice quality sheet.
Estimate HK\$ 70,000 - 80,000



- 683 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang souvenir sheet (C94M) (Scott 628), a magnificent sheet, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 70,000 - 80,000



- 684 ★★ 1962, Mei Lan-fang souvenir sheet (C94M) (Scott 628), immaculate color, o.g., never hinged; minor corner bumps that hardly distract, otherwise Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 50,000 - 60,000



Ex 685



Ex 686

- 685 ★★ 1963, Cuban Revolution (C97) complete (Scott 655-660)**, fresh with impressive centering, o.g., never hinged; a few values with toned spots on gum not affecting face, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 686 ★★ 1963, Cuban Revolution (C97) complete (Scott 655-660)**, vibrant color, o.g., never hinged; evenly discolored gum one value (Scott #657/Yang #C321), Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



Ex 687



Ex 688

- 687 ★★田 1963, World Table Tennis Championships (C99) complete (Scott 711-712)**, top right corner imprint blocks of 8, beautiful and fresh, o.g., never hinged; tiny traces of offset on reverse as usual, Very Fine. Scott \$440 (HK\$ 3,410). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 688 ★★田 1964, Liberation of Cuba (C102) complete (Scott 748-749)**, blocks of 4, pristine, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$520 (HK\$ 4,030). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



689



690

- 689 ★★ 1964, 15th Anniversary of the People's Republic (C106) complete (Scott 798b), se-tenant strip of 3, one to celebrate about, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 690 ★★ 1964, 15th Anniversary of the People's Republic (C106) complete (Scott 798b), se-tenant strip of 3, a lovely strip, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400



691



692

- 691 ★★ 1964, 15th Anniversary of the People's Republic souvenir sheet (C106M) (Scott 798a), pristine with gold untuned, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 692 ★★ 1964, 15th Anniversary of the People's Republic souvenir sheet (C106M) (Scott 798a), excellent color and without a crease or wrinkle in sight, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine+. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



Ex 693



Ex 694

- 693 ★★田 1965, Tsunyi Conference (C109) complete (Scott 818-820)**, blocks of 8, fresh set, including one corner block with imprint, a right corner marginal block and one block of 8, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, *difficult to find as position blocks*. Scott \$2,320 (HK\$ 17,980). Estimate HK\$ 26,000 - 30,000
- 694 ★★田 1967, 20th Anniversary of Victory Over Japan (C115) complete (Scott 859-862)**, marginal blocks of 4, a lovely set with control numbers on three corner blocks and imprint in margin of the fourth block, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$670 (HK\$ 5,190). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 9,000



Ex 695



Ex 696



Ex 697

- 695 ★★ 1965, Second National Games (C116) complete (Scott 863-873), sheet margin singles**, incredibly vibrant colors, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 696 ★★ 1965, Second National Games (C116) complete (Scott 863-873), sharp colors across the set, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 697 ★★ 1965, Second National Games (C116) complete (Scott 863-873), a select set, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 698 ★★田 1966, Afro-Asian Writer's Conference (C119) complete (Scott 917-918), both full corner margin blocks of 10, 8f (#917) with control number, fresh, o.g., never hinged; previously lightly folded, Very Fine. Scott \$300 (HK\$ 2,330).**
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



Ex 699



Ex 700



Ex 701

- 699 ★★ 1966, Lu Xun (C122) complete (Scott 924-926), o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 700 ★★ 1966, Lu Xun (C122) complete (Scott 924-926), o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 701 ★★ 1966, Lu Xun (C122) complete (Scott 924-926), bright, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



Ex 702



Ex 703



Ex 704

- 702 ★★ 1967, Liu Ying-jun (C123) complete (Scott 930-935), choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 703 ★★ 1967, Liu Ying-jun (C123) complete (Scott 930-935), choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 704 ★★ 1967, Liu Ying-jun (C123) complete (Scott 930-935), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

"S" SERIES COMMEMORATIVES



Ex 705



Ex 706

- 705 (★)田 1952, Gymnastics by Radio (S4) complete (Scott 141-150), as blocks of 4, a choice set, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500
- 706 (★)田 1952, Gymnastics by Radio (S4) complete (Scott 141-150), in blocks of 4, remarkably well centered, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500



707



708



709

- 707 ★★ 1960, Goldfish (S38) complete (Scott 506-517)**, pristine mint, with immaculate "white" o.g., o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, choice set. Scott \$585 (HK\$ 4,540). Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 708 ★★ 1960, Goldfish (S38) complete (Scott 506-517)**, superb colors, o.g., never hinged; crease at right on #12-3, otherwise a Very Fine set. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 709 ★★ 1960, Goldfish (S38) complete (Scott 506-517)**, great color, o.g., never hinged; usual gum; #12-3 short perforation at bottom, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000



Ex 710



Ex 711



Ex 712

- 710 ★★田 1960, Russian Space Flights (S39) complete (Scott 502-503)**, matched set of horizontal right margin blocks of 10 with imprints, fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$240 (HK\$ 1,860). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 711 ★★ 1960-61, Chrysanthemums (S44) complete (Scott 542-559)**, 35f value an imprint single, o.g., never hinged; gum as you often find it, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 712 ★★ 1960-61, Chrysanthemums (S44) complete (Scott 542-559)**, outstanding color, o.g., never hinged; #18-16 with light vertical crease; gum as usually found, still a Very Fine set overall. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 713

- 713 ★★ 1961, Rebirth of the Tibetan People (S47) complete (Scott 600-604)**, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



Ex 714



Ex 715

- 714 ★★田 1962, Cranes (S48) complete (Scott 612-614), marginal blocks of 4, including 8f top margin, 10f imprint bottom and 20f left corner block, fresh and attractive, o.g., never hinged; some slightly dull gum, otherwise Very Fine. Scott \$430 (HK\$ 3,330). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000**
- 715 (★)田 1962, Chinese Folk Dances (1st Issue) (S49) complete (Scott 629-634), each value as an imprint block of 6 plus a marginal block of 4 (10f block of 4 an imprint block; 4f, 20f, 30f & 50f corner blocks of 4), attractive and fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Scott \$243 (HK\$ 1,880). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600**



Ex 716



Ex 717



Ex 718

- 716 ★★ 1962, Support for Cuba (S51) complete (Scott 615-617), bright and fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200**
- 717 (★) 1963, Children, perforated & imperforate (S54, S54i) complete (Scott 684-695), both sets, incredibly fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200**
- 718 (★) 1963, Children, perforated and imperforate (S54 & S54i) complete (Scott 684-695), a lovely, fresh set of both varieties, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200**



Ex 719



Ex 720



Ex 721

- 719 (★) 1963, Butterflies (S56) complete (Scott 661-680)**, a delightful series, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000
- 720 (★) 1963, Butterflies (S56) complete (Scott 661-680)**, lively colors on clean white paper, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000
- 721 (★) 1963, Butterflies (S56) complete (Scott 661-680)**, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Scott \$362 (HK\$ 2,810). Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000



Ex 722



Ex 723

- 722 ★★ 1963, Hwangshan (Yellow Mountain) Landscapes (S57) complete (Scott 716-731)**, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a beautiful set. Estimate HK\$ 5,400 - 6,000
- 723 ★★田 1963, Giant Pandas, perforated (S59) complete (Scott 708-710)**, blocks of 8, #708 & 710 imprint blocks, o.g., never hinged; one 8f with slightly dry o.g., otherwise Very Fine. Scott \$1,020 (HK\$ 7,910). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



Ex 724



Ex 725

- 724 ★★ 1963, Giant Pandas, perforated (S59) and imperforate (S59i) complete (Scott 708-710 vars.), pristine; two imperforate values (including 10f) margin singles, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 725 ★★田 1963, Golden-haired Monkeys, perforated (S60) complete (Scott 713-715), set of three marginal blocks of 4, 10f lower left corner showing color plate, 8f and 20f bottom-margined examples, fresh colors, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$274 (HK\$ 2,120). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000



Ex 726

- 726 ★★ 1963, Golden-haired Monkeys, imperforate (S60i) complete (Scott 713-715 vars.), top margin imprint singles, pristine set, each with sheet numbers, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 1,800



Ex 727



Ex 728



Ex 729

- 727 ★★ 1964, Chinese Peonies (S61) complete (Scott 767-781), fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 728 ★★ 1964, Chinese Peonies (S61) complete (Scott 767-781), fresh and choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 729 ★/(★) 1964, Chinese Peonies (S61) complete (Scott 767-781); several values appear expertly regummed, otherwise fresh and Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400



730



731

- 730 (★) 1964, Chinese Peonies souvenir sheet (S61M) (Scott 782), fresh color and undented corners, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 14,000
- 731 (★) 1964, Chinese Peonies souvenir sheet (S61M) (Scott 782), eye-popping color, without gum as issued; very light overall toning, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 12,000



Ex 732



Ex 733

- 732 ★★田** 1964, Yenan (S65) complete (Scott 760-765), 6 corner margin blocks of 8, a gorgeous set, with imprints noted on 5 blocks, Post Office fresh with excellent color, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, *scarce*. Scott \$1,120 (HK\$ 8,680).
Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000

- 733 ★★** 1964, Petroleum Industry (S67) complete (Scott 799-803), choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 734



Ex 735



Ex 736

- 734 ★★** 1964, Xinjiang Hydro-Electric Power Station (S68) complete (Scott 806-809), o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 735 ★★** 1964, Xinjiang Hydro-Electric Power Station (S68) complete (Scott 806-809), an outstanding set with excellent centering and color, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 736 ★★田** 1965, Chinese Mountaineering Achievements (S70) complete (Scott 828-832), matched set of top left corner margin blocks of 4, two with sheet numbers, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, attractive and fresh. Scott \$300 (HK\$ 2,330).
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



Ex 737



Ex 738

- 737 ★★田** 1965, Chinese Mountaineering Achievements (S70) complete (Scott 828-832), left margin blocks of 4, Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$300 (HK\$ 2,330). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,200
- 738 ★★** 1965, People's Liberation Army (S74) complete (Scott 842-849), sheet margin singles, pretty, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



Ex 739



Ex 740



Ex 741

- 739 ★★** 1965, People's Liberation Army (S74) complete (Scott 842-849), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 740 ★★** 1965, People's Liberation Army (S74) complete (Scott 842-849), each value fresh and clean, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 741 ★★** 1965, People's Liberation Army (S74) complete (Scott 842-849), fresh and bright, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

"W" SERIES COMMEMORATIVES**Ex 742****743**

- 742 ★★ 1967, Thoughts of Chairman Mao (W1) complete (Scott 938-948),** o.g., never hinged; strips broken (pairs and strips of 3); a few small, unobtrusive perforation stains, still Very Fine centering.
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 4,500

- 743 ★★ 1967, 8f Thoughts of Chairman Mao: single, red frame strip & gold frame strip (W1, W2-6, W7-11) (Scott 938, 944a, 948a),** o.g., never hinged; strips folded, gold toned, still Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000

**744****Ex 745**

- 744 ★★ 1967, 8f Thoughts of Chairman Mao: single, red frame strip & gold frame strip (W1, W2-6, W7-11) (Scott 938, 944a, 948a),** o.g., never hinged; strips folded, with gold slightly toned, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 745 ★★ 1967, 8f Thoughts of Chairman Mao, single plus gold-bordered strip of 5 (W1, W7-11) (Scott 938, 948a),** the strip a left margin copy, which shows just the slightest evidence of a fold and has reasonably good quality gold, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



Ex 746



Ex 747



Ex 748

- 746 ★★** 1967, "Long Live Chairman Mao Our Great Teacher" (W2) complete (Scott 949-956), a sharp-looking set, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000
- 747 ★★** 1967, "Long Live Chairman Mao Our Great Teacher" (W2) complete (Scott 949-956), a select set with colors that jump off the paper, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000
- 748 ★** 1967, "Long Live Chairman Mao Our Great Teacher" (W2) complete (Scott 949-956), fresh mint, o.g., mostly all lightly hinged, Very Fine, nice set. Estimate HK\$ 4,500 - 5,500



Ex 749



Ex 750

- 749 ★★** 1967, Talks on Literature and Art (W3) complete (Scott 957-959), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 750 ★★** 1967, Talks on Literature and Art (W3) complete (Scott 957-959), choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



Ex 751



Ex 752

- 751 ★★** 1967, Chinese Communist Party 46th Anniversary (W4) complete (Scott 960-964), pristine, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800
- 752 ★★** 1967, Chinese Communist Party 46th Anniversary (W4) complete (Scott 960-964), the freshest you'll find—absolutely pristine, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800



Ex 753



Ex 754

- 753 ★★ 1968, **Revolutionary Literature and Art (W5) complete (Scott 982-990)**, eye-popping colors and excellent centering, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 754 ★★ 1968, **Revolutionary Literature and Art (W5) complete (Scott 982-990)**, flawless, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



Ex 755



756

- 755 ★★ 1968, **Revolutionary Literature and Art (W5), five different pairs (Scott 983-987)**, a lovely lot, each pair marginal, four with color lines in margin, fresh and desirable, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$1,300 (HK\$ 10,080). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 9,000
- 756 ★★田 1968, **8f Chairman Mao and Procession (W5) (Scott 982), right full-margined block of 8**, with color plate and sheet number in right margin plus control number at top, fresh colors, o.g., never hinged; lightly folded twice horizontally, Very Fine, absolutely magnificent, *very scarce position piece*. Scott \$1,040 (HK\$ 8,060). Estimate HK\$ 20,000 - 26,000



757



758

757 ★★田 1968, 8f "Taking Tiger Mountain by Strategy" (W5) (Scott 987), top margin block of 8 with color plates and control number, pristine and fresh, o.g., never hinged; lightly folded vertically at center, Very Fine, a wonderful position piece. Estimate HK\$ 16,000 - 20,000

758 ★★田 1968, 8f "On the Docks" (W5) (Scott 986), top margin block of 8 with color plates and control number, Post Office fresh with wonderfully vibrant colors, o.g., never hinged; lightly folded vertically at center (between blocks), Very Fine. Scott \$1,040 (HK\$ 8,060). Estimate HK\$ 18,000 - 22,000



759 ★★田 1968, 8f "The Red Lantern" (W5) (Scott 983), right margin block of 8, impressive and Post Office fresh with outstanding color; sheet number at bottom right, control number at top left, o.g., never hinged; light horizontal central fold, Very Fine, *scarce and desirable*. Scott \$1,040 (HK\$ 8,060). Estimate HK\$ 24,000 - 30,000



- 760 ★★田 1968, 8f "Shajiabang" (W5) (Scott 985), top margin block of 8, with margins all around; color plates in top margin with control number at lower left, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a scarce and pristine position multiple. Scott \$1,040 (HK\$ 8,060). Estimate HK\$ 16,000 - 20,000



Ex 761

- 761 ★★ 1967, 18th Anniversary of the People's Republic (W6) complete (Scott 965-966), top right margin sheet number singles, outstanding examples, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 762



Ex 763

- 762 ★★ 1967-68, Poems of Chairman Mao (W7) complete (Scott 967-980), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 18,000 - 22,000
- 763 ★★ 1967-68, Poems of Chairman Mao (W7) complete (Scott 967-980), a masterpiece of a set, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 18,000 - 22,000



- 764 ★★ 1968, Directives of Chairman Mao (W10) complete (Scott 996a), se-tenant strip of 5, exceptionally clean and bright, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 20,000



- 765 ★★ 1968, Directives of Chairman Mao (W10) complete (Scott 996a), se-tenant strip of 5, perfectly centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 20,000



- 766 ★★ 1968, Chairman Mao Goes to Anyuan (W12) (Scott 998), left margin imprint single, Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500

A Great Rarity - And In Spectacular Condition!



- 767 ★★ 1968, "The Whole Country is Red" (W14) (Scott 999A).** Over the decades, we have had the privilege of selling or inspecting many examples of this iconic, world-famous issue. That being said, considering overall quality and condition, **this example is without peer.**

The stamp itself is in true "Post Office fresh" condition, a visually stunning **top margin example**, with the **most perfect centering we have ever seen** ("mathematically perfect" doesn't do this stamp justice). The gum is flawless, and the perforations are perfect and uniform all around. And the "extra real estate" at top further adds to the appeal of this remarkable stamp. **Superb, original gum, never hinged**, is not an overstatement to be sure.

This connoisseur example absolutely demands placement in the finest of singles collections.

Estimate HK\$ 750,000 - 850,000

Please note: In order to bid on this lot we require a deposit of HK\$ 100,000. Please contact our office for further details.

在投标之前我们需要定金港币HK\$100,000, 请直接联系我们办公室了解详情。



Ex 758

- 768 (★) 1969, "The Red Lantern" (W17) complete (Scott 1005-1006), *left margin imprint singles*, the prettiest you'll find, without gum as issued, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000

"N" SERIES COMMEMORATIVES



Ex 769



Ex 770



Ex 771

- 769 (★) 1971, Paris Commune (N3) complete (Scott 1054-1057), without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine. Scott \$306 (HK\$ 2,370). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 770 ★★ 1971, Chinese Communist Party 50th Anniversary (N4) complete (Scott 1067-1075), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 771 ★★ 1971, Chinese Communist Party 50th Anniversary (N4) complete (Scott 1067-1075), singles plus se-tenant strip of 3, fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400

Please Vist Our Web Site

www.kelleherasia.com

Many lots have additional photographs on our site.
Also, you can bid on our site, and the site is fully searchable.



Ex 772



Ex 773

- 772 ★★ 1974, Industrial Products (N17) complete (Scott 1211-1214), *imprint singles*, fresh as the day they were printed, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



Ex 774



Ex 775

- 773 ★★ 1974, Industrial Products (N17) complete (Scott 1211-1214), eye-poppingly clean and bright, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 774 ★★田 1974, Industrial Products (N17) complete (Scott 1211-1214), *imprint & sheet number blocks of 4*, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 775 ★★田 1974, Barefoot Doctors (N18) complete (Scott 1190-1193), *imprint blocks of 4*, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

"J" SERIES COMMEMORATIVES



Ex 776



Ex 777

- 776 ★★田 1975, National People's Congress (J5) complete (Scott 1215-1217), bottom right corner blocks of 6, each with imprint, exceptional set, #1216 (3-2) with sheet number as well, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
 Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 777 ★★田 1975, National People's Congress (J5) complete (Scott 1215-1217), imprint blocks of 6, pristine, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
 Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



Ex 778

- 778 ★★田 1975, 3rd National Games (J6) complete (Scott 1232-1238), imprint blocks of 4, Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
 Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



779



780

- 779 (★) 1978, National Science Conference souvenir sheet (J25M) (Scott 1383a), without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 780 (★) 1978, National Science Conference souvenir sheet (J25M) (Scott 1383a), flawless, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400



Ex 781

- 781 ★★ 1979, 30th Anniversary of Founding of PRC (2nd Series) souvenir sheet (J45) (Scott 1501), two copies, absolutely pristine, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 782

- 782 ★★田 1980, Exhibitions of PRC in USA (J59) complete (Scott 1626-1627)**, complete sheets of 12, housed in their original cover, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$1,500 (HK\$ 11,630). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



- 783 ★★田 1980, Exhibitions of PRC in USA (J59) complete (Scott 1626-1627)**, complete sheets of 12, in lovely presentation folder "Commemorating the 1980 Exhibition of the People's Republic of China", o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 5,600 - 6,500

"T" SERIES COMMEMORATIVES



Ex 784



Ex785

- 784 ★★田 1976, Medical Achievements (T12) complete (Scott 1271-1274), imprint & sheet number blocks of 4, Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400

- 785 ★★田 1975, Farm Mechanization (T13) complete (Scott 1250-1254), corner margin imprint blocks of 6, exceptionally fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



Ex 786



Ex 787

- 786 ★★田 1976, Students and Countryside (T17) complete (Scott 1293-1298), imprint blocks of 4, Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400

- 787 ★★田 1976, Workers, Peasants and Soldiers Going to College (T18) complete (Scott 1281-1285), imprint blocks of 6, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



788



789

- 788 ★★ 1978, Galloping Horses souvenir sheet (T28M) (Scott 1399), perfection, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400

- 789 ★★ 1978, Galloping Horses souvenir sheet (T28M) (Scott 1399), choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400



790



791

- 790 ★★ 1978, Galloping Horses souvenir sheet (T28M) (Scott 1399), simply beautiful, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400

- 791 ★★ 1978, Galloping Horses souvenir sheet (T28M) (Scott 1399), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400



792



793

- 792 ★★ 1978, Arts and Crafts souvenir sheet (T29M) (Scott 1433), fresh mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Scott \$300 (HK\$ 2,330). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 793 ★★ 1978, Arts and Crafts souvenir sheet (T29M) (Scott 1433), pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**
Scott \$300 (HK\$ 2,330). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



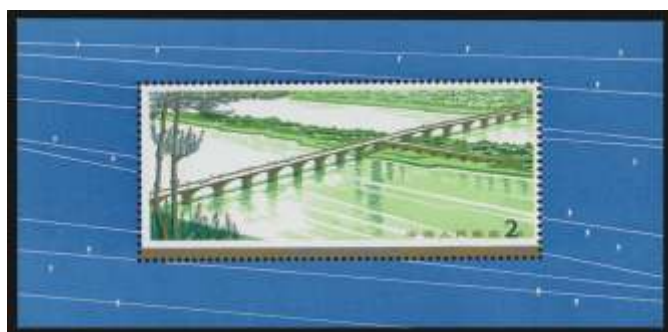
794



795

794 ★★ 1978, Arts and Crafts souvenir sheet (T29M) (Scott 1433), crisp color and untarnished gold, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,600

795 ★★ 1978, Arts and Crafts souvenir sheet (T29M) (Scott 1433), vibrant color, flawless gold, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



796



797

796 ★★ 1978, Highway Bridges souvenir sheet (T31M) (Scott 1452), pristine, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

797 ★★ 1978, Highway Bridges souvenir sheet (T31M) (Scott 1452), great color and sharp corners, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



798



799

798 ★★ 1979, Camellias and Hong Kong Exhibition souvenir sheets (T37M, J42M) (Scott 1540-1541), a lovely duo, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

799 ★★ 1979, Camellias and Hong Kong Exhibition souvenir sheets (T37M, J42M) (Scott 1540-1541), lovely examples both, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



Ex 800



Ex 801



Ex 802

- 800 ★★ 1979, Great Wall souvenir sheet (T38M) (Scott 1483), two copies, each fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 801 ★★ 1979, Great Wall and Riccione Exhibition souvenir sheets (T38M, J41M) (Scott 1483, 1492), a great pair, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 3,500 - 4,000
- 802 ★★ 1979, Great Wall and Riccione Exhibition souvenir sheets (T38M, J41M) (Scott 1483, 1492), pristine, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 3,500 - 4,000



803



804

- 803 ★★ 1979, "Study Science from Childhood" souvenir sheet (T41M) (Scott 1518), pristine, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 804 ★★ 1979, "Study Science from Childhood" souvenir sheet (T41M) (Scott 1518), vivacious color and flawless corners, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



- 805 ★★ 1979, "Study Science from Childhood" souvenir sheet (T41M) (Scott 1518), choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



Ex 806



Ex 807

- 806 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings (T44) complete (Scott 1557-1572), 4 complete sets of 16, including 2 bottom margin singles sets and a matched set of left margin imprints, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.**

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 807 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573), 3 Post Office fresh examples, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$500 (HK\$ 3,880).**

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



Ex 808



Ex 809

- 808 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573), 3 pristine miniature sheets, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$750 (HK\$ 5,810).**

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 809 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573), 3 Post Office fresh examples, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Scott \$750 (HK\$ 5,810).**

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 810 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573), 3 choice quality sheets, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine (no photo). Scott \$750 (HK\$ 5,810).**

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 811 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573), 3 pristine examples, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine (no photo). Scott \$750 (HK\$ 5,810).**

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 812 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573), 3 Post Office fresh sheets, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine (no photo).**

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 813 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573), 3 pristine sheets, o.g., never hinged; one with trivial thumbnail wrinkle, Very Fine (no photo). Scott \$500 (HK\$ 3,880).**

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



814



815



816

- 814 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573)**, pretty as a picture, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 815 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573)**, perfect, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 816 ★★ 1980, Qi Baishi Paintings souvenir sheet (T44M) (Scott 1573)**, fresh and bright, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



817



818



819

- 817 ★★ 1980, Year of the Monkey (T46) (Scott 1586)**, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 818 ★★ 1980, Year of the Monkey (T46) (Scott 1586)**, choice, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 819 ★★ 1980, Year of the Monkey (T46) (Scott 1586)**, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a stunner.
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000



820



821



822



823

- 820 ★★ 1980, Lotus souvenir sheet (T54M) (Scott 1617), lovely, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 821 ★★ 1980, Lotus souvenir sheet (T54M) (Scott 1617), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 822 ★★ 1980, Lotus souvenir sheet (T54M) (Scott 1617), fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 823 ★★ 1980, Lotus souvenir sheet (T54M) (Scott 1617), immaculate, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



824



825

- 824 ★★ 1981, Dream of Red Mansions souvenir sheet (T69M) (Scott 1761), a beauty, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 825 ★★ 1981, Dream of Red Mansions souvenir sheet (T69M) (Scott 1761), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



826



827

- 826 ★★ 1983, "The Western Chamber" souvenir sheet (T82M) (Scott 1844), exquisite, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 827 ★★ 1983, "The Western Chamber" souvenir sheet (T82M) (Scott 1844), a beauty, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

REGULAR ISSUES



Ex 828



Ex 829



Ex 830



Ex 831



Ex 832

- 828 (★) 1950-51, Tien An Men 4th Issue (R4) complete (Scott 85-94), undulled colors on crisp white paper, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 829 (★) 1951, Tien An Men 5th Issue (R5) complete (Scott 95-100), a very pretty set, with eye-catching color and pristine paper, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 30,000
- 830 (★) 1955-56, Workers, Peasants and Soldiers definitives (R8) complete (Scott 273-281), set of 9, with #278a, a choice set, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 831 (★) 1950, \$20,000 on \$10,000 East China stamp (SC2) (Scott 30), crisply printed on stark white paper, without gum as issued, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 832 (★) 1950, \$20,000 on \$10,000 East China stamp (SC2) (Scott 30), sharp overprint, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine+. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 833 ★★ Complete Booklets, 1980-86, complete unexploded booklets, each fresh and clean, o.g., never hinged; one or two with slightly bumped corners affecting only the covers, Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



- 834 ★★ **Military Stamp, 1953, "Army" (M1), \$800 yellow, orange & red *plus* deep purple, orange & red variety (Scott M1, M1 var.), #M1 a left margin single, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.** Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000

COLLECTIONS

- 835 ★★田 **Powerful holding with imprints, marginal blocks & singles, 1950s-1967**, a superb and rarely offered selection of fresh mint blocks with imprints and margins, large pieces, singles and regular blocks, including #360-361 (2), 379-381 (10), 425 (6), 499-501 (4), 502-503 (6), 527-528 (6), 536-537 (6), 538-539 (6), 542/559 assortment, 561-562 (6), 563-566 (4), 567-568 (6), 569-573, 586-587 (2), 600-604 (4), 605 (10), 606-609 (8), 615-617 (6), 618-619 (6), 635 (8), 637-638 (13), 639-646 (16), 655 (2), 656 (2), 658 (2), 661//680, 681 & 683 (17), 684//695 (2), 708-710 (4), 708-710 imperforate (16), 746-747 (18), 748-749 (6), 758-759 (12) and 949-956, vast majority are o.g., never hinged, a few with offset or minor faults, Very Fine, a highly useful and desirable lot well worth a careful inspection (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 150,000 - 180,000
- 836 ★★ **The Counterweight Continent collection, 1949-91**, an awe-inspiring virtually complete PRC compilation mounted in 4 slipcased N.C. Yang albums; pages and spaces for originals and reprints of the early issues, booklets, souvenir sheets, etc.—it's all here; a huge number of the highlights of modern Chinese philately are included, among them Scott #1-4, 5-7, 8-11, 57-59, 72-73, 74-76, 105-107 & 108-110 (all original printings), plus #117-121, 124-127, 245a-248a, 290-294, 304-305, 313-316, 326-329, 351-354, 355-357, 402-404, 438-440, 456, 467-482, 487-489, 494-496, 497-498, 499-501, 518-522, 523-524, 525-526, 536-537, 540-541, 569-573, 574-585, 588-589, 590-591, 592-599, 610-611, 612-614, 635-636, 639-646, 713-715 perf and imperf, 732-736, 748-749, 758-759, 783-790, 795, 818-820, 834-841, 859-862, 886-890, 899-906, 920-923, 927-929, 936-937, 965-966, 991, 998, 999, 1001-1004, 1005-1006, 1007-1010, 1011-1015, 1047-1052, 1054-1057, 1076-1079, 1080-1083, 1084-1089, 1090-1094, 1099-1102, 1104-1107, 1108-1113, 1126-1129, 1218-1221, 1228-1231, 1255-1270, 1389-1398, 1497, 1501 (2), 1547-1554, 1557-1572, 1613-1616, 1632-1635, 1844, 1904, and much more besides, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, be sure to set aside time to view; you won't be disappointed (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 60,000 - 80,000
- 837 ★★ **Mind-bending collection, 1949-86**, especially when you realize this was the consignor's "back-up" collection! virtually complete and completely mint, with everything we found in our spot check to be either original gum never hinged or without gum as issued (and never hinged); all mounted in a two-volume N.C. Yang album (one without front and back covers, but spine and pages intact); simply a spectacular array of better material, including Scott #1-4, 5-7, 8-11, 57-59, 72-73, 74-76, 105-107, 108-110, 124-127, 132-135, 234, 234a, 243-244, 245a-248a, 267-268, 269-270, 271-272, 301-303, 304-305, 313-316, 321-325, 344, 345-346, 347-348, 355-357, 357a, 360-361, 362-363, 364-366, 370-371, 374-376, 402-404, 412a, 413-415, 418-419, 438-440, 441-444, 445-452, 453-455, 456, 457-462, 467-482, 487-489, 494-496, 497-498, 499-501, 518-522, 569-573, 586-587, 590-591, 600-604, 612-614, 708-710 perf and imperf, 713-715 imperforate, 798b, 818-820, 834-841, 859-862, 920-923, 927-929, 991, 999, 1001-1004, 1007-1010, 1011-1015...and that's just the first volume, Very Fine, too much to hope to describe here; please inspect (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 60,000 - 80,000

- 838 ★★/★/○ Powerful and diverse dealer's inventory, 1949-2002**, a wonderful holding of thousands of mint and used, all ready for internet or bourse sales; later issues include blocks of 4; **mint** (mainly never hinged) includes #445-452, 639-646, 684-695, 713-715, 781 (2), 783-790, 818-819, 1099-1102 (2), 1103 (2), 1104-1107 (2), 1108-1113, 1114-1116 (2), 1117-1121, 1122-1125, 1143-1148, 1149-1154, 1255-1270, 1271-1274, 1357-1362 (3), 1557-1572, 1574-1581, 1613-1616 (2), 1618-1625, 1696-1702, 1864-1871; **used** includes #965-966, 988, 989, 990 and 991, a few faults noted, but generally Fine to Very Fine, all housed in Scott-numbered glassines; well worth careful examination (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 30,000 - 40,000
- 839 ★★ Useful mint selection**, housed in neat, silk covered stockbook containing issues mostly from the 1960s to 70s with better like mint, Scott # 453-5, 592-99, 612-14, 684-95 top margin singles, 716-31, 783-90 imprint singles, 834-41, 828-32, 907-19 sheet number singles, 1057-75 with strip, 1104-7, 1084-9 top margin singles, 1095-8, 1104-7, 1108-13, 1121a, 1126-9, 1131-41, plus some partial sets and better singles like 960, 962-4, a few used including 661-80, etc.; useful clean group, o.g., never hinged, generally Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 18,000 - 22,000
- 840 ★★ Colorful compilation, 1951-90**, housed in two Supersafe stockbooks, a sheet protector binder, dealer pages, etc.; wide-ranging selection, including 1950s issues (some used) and decent Cultural Revolution-era holding, with much of the material from the 1970s through about 1990; note, among the many items here, Scott #234, 341-343, 684-695, 818-820, 828-832, 919, 999, 1067-1075 (a few hinged), 1084-1089, 1095-1098, 1126-1129, 1255-1270, 1389-1398, 1557-1572, 1574-1581, 1613-1616, 1749-1760, 1904, an unopened box of 100 PJZ-8 sheets, etc.; some duplication, many souvenir sheets, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 16,000 - 20,000
- 841 ★★ Useful accumulation, 1949-2000**, fresh, housed in a stockbook and on stockpages, with hundreds of singles, sets and souvenir sheets, with the value mainly after 1970; includes some larger blocks, o.g., never hinged, almost all Very Fine, perfect for online sales; a careful examination will be worthwhile (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 842 (★)田 Stock of blocks, 1950-56 (Scott 19//281)**, a delightful accumulation of issues, most in blocks of 12 or 20, many with marginal inscriptions; all fresh as the day they were issued; includes Scott #19, 20, 23 & 94 in blocks of 100, each with at least one inscription; inscriptions on Scott #69 (block of 50), 140 (with year indicated as well), 191 (2), 193, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204; sheet numbers on #136-137, 159, 190; sheet size indicators, registration and cutting marks, etc., etc.; perfect for the dealer, without gum as issued, Very Fine, inspect (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 843 ★★ Wonderful circa 1970s selection of marginal imprint blocks of 4 or 6**, excellent & extensive holding including better sets like #J4(2), J7, J9-10, J13, J15-16, J20, J24(2), J26, plus T5, T9-11, T14, t16, T22-24 & lots more, including Scott #1255 // 1270 less 1 block etc.; a lovely lot in this popular collecting format, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 9,000
- 844 ☒ Useful accumulation**, interesting box selection including approximately 200-300 1970s-90s internally used domestic covers, with a nice array of town cancels, frankings, etc.; we also note a small collection on album pages, with better mint like Scott # 1045-52, 1054-7, 1080-3, 1084-9, top margin, imprint singles, 1090-4, 1095-8, 1099-1102, 1126-9, 1143-8, 1149-51, 1190-3, etc.; good mix of material, Fine to Very Fine or better, worth a close review (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 845 ★/○ Nice, diverse selection of sheets, part-sheets, etc.**, wide ranging selection of miscellaneous full sheets, partial sheets, blocks, etc.; strongest in Tien An Men Issues from various sets, etc.; bulk of coverage in earlier ungummed issues, plus some Scott-listed Liberated Area items, etc.; a useful mix, Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 846 ★★ Mint collection, 1948-90**, presented in a stockbook which includes #1067-1075, 1076-1079, 1080-1084, 1095-1098, 1103, 1104-1107, 1108-1113, 1114-1116, 1121a, 1126-1129, 1131-1142, etc.; nice fresh material, o.g., never hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,500

- 847 ★/○ Nice little assortment**, attractive, clean group of mostly mint PRC issues, including better items like Scott 643-45, 828-32, 1067-75 with unfolded strip, 1104-7, 1108-13, 1131-42, 1276-78, 1293-8, 1696-1702 and others; we also note a nice range of used Cultural to Revolution values, etc., generally Fine to Very Fine or better, nice lot, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500
- 848 ★/○ Useful, mostly mint collection to the 1980s**, substantial collection in Minkus Album of many hundreds probably 60% mint, including a decent range of issues from the early issues on including a good range of mid-priced sets, miniature sheets, a bit of Liberated Areas, etc.; some nice pickings throughout, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 849 ★/○ Mint & used collection, 1949-2000**, mounted on Minkus pages, with better mint including Scott# 132-135, 290-294, 1095-1098, 1215-1217, 1281-1285, and many singles and broken sets from the Liberated Areas; used #506-517, 767-781, 949-956, o.g., Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 850 ★★ Clean 1970s selection**, comprised of useful, mint NH sets, including lots of better such as Scott # 1104-7, 1190-3, 1218-21, 1222-7, 1232-1289, 1293-1314, 1340-1364 & lots more; clean mix, largely Very Fine NH, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 3,800
- 851 ☒ Group of 22 PRC franked covers, Tibet to Nepal, ca. 1956**, attractive group of 22 covers franked by a nice variety of PRC issues of the period used to Nepal; includes some registered usages, a nice postage due cover, a combination of cover with India franking, etc.; a nice specialist group, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 852 ★ Useful, mostly PRC accumulation**, useful, all China accumulation, mostly PRC, including some stationery, FDCs, various sets & singles in glassines, souvenir sheets, including 23 examples of T111 etc.; also includes a small bit of Hong Kong & Taiwan, generally Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 853 ○ All used, mostly revenues accumulation**, substantial, all used accumulation of thousands, comprised of approximately 75% revenues and 25% from the 1955-56 "Workers" Issue (Scott 273-81), all sorted by value in glassines; the revenues in particular should prove of interest to the specialist, Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 854 ★/○ Tail end of consignment lot**, useful accumulation of mostly PRC odds and ends, with some better 1970s sets in a pair of small trifold stockbooks, in glassines, stockcards, etc., generally Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

Please Visit Our Web Site

www.kelleherasia.com

Many lots have additional photographs on our site.
Also, you can bid on our site, and the site is fully
searchable.

Session 2

Saturday, 26 May 2018

Beginning at 10:00 AM

At our offices in Kowloon

Lots 855-1284

Hong Kong

Treaty Ports

Japan

Other Asia including extensive Thailand


Important Note: The buyer's premium for this sale is now 20%.

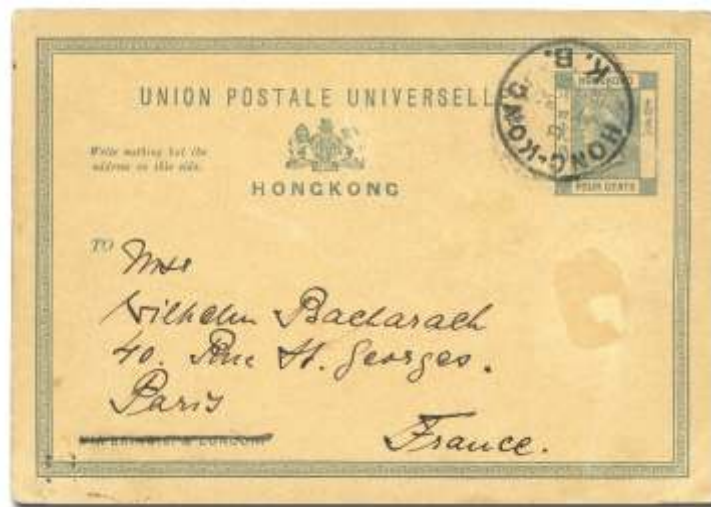
However there is a 2% discount from the hammer price if payments reach us within 15 days after the sale date.


Hong Kong

POSTAL HISTORY



- 855  **1896 (June 10), 2¢ rate wrapper usage from Hong Kong to Basel, Switzerland, 2¢ rose Victoria issue, with Jardine Matheson & Co firm chop (Orsetti & Pugh #59), tied to exceptional quality wrapper by "Hong Kong C/JL 10/96" c.d.s., with reverse showing Basel receiver dated July 11, 1896, Very Fine, lovely quality and usage.**
 Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



- 856  **1898 (July 30), Kowloon, 4¢ Queen Victoria postal card used from Kowloon Branch to Paris, attractive card, boldly cancelled by "Hong-Kong/K.B." Webb Type A origin c.d.s.; card shows tiny, insignificant scuff mark, otherwise Very Fine, a lovely and rare combination, with this example believed to be the second earliest usage from this scarce Branch Post Office.**
 Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,000

it is quite rare to find the branch marking used as a cancellation on the stamp (or imprinted paper) proper, as most were struck adjacent to the stamp, with the covers then sent on to Victoria to be cancelled.



857



858

- 857** 1899 (Sept. 23), picture post card with F. Blackhead & Co. Forwarding Agents cachet, sent from Hong Kong to Germany, a superb card bearing vertical pair of 2c Hong Kong Queen Victoria issues, tied by "Hong Kong/B/SP 23/99" c.d.s.'s, along with a sharp bold strike in violet of "Forwarded/By/F. Blackhead & Co./Hong Kong" agents' cachet; Muhlhausen 21.10.99 receiver, fresh, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

Pre-dates the Webb listing by nearly several years!

- 858** 1899 (Nov. 25), Hand-painted postcard, sent Hong Kong to Leeds, England, lovely, thick cardstock postcard, franked by 4c gray Queen Victoria issue tied by origin c.d.s., with front also showing bold "Leeds/4. AM/DE 25/99/14" arrival c.d.s.; reverse shows attractive junk boat and fortress watercolor, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



859



860

- 859** 1900 (Aug 17), picture postcard from Shanghai to London, franked by pair of 2c green Queen Victorias bearing red "Reiss & Co" security marking (Type I-113i), tied by "Shanghai/C/AU 17/00" c.d.s. (Webb Type Hii), with Great Britain 1/2d Queen Victoria added and cancelled by "West Brompton S.W./OC 1/00" forwarding c.d.s. and duplex "8" handstamp, fresh, Very Fine, nice combo. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 860** 1902 (Apr. 25), Kowloon, branch marking usage from Hong Kong to Graz, Austria, lovely, neat picture post card showing "Hong-Kong/C/AP 28/02/K.B." Kowloon Branch marking (Webb Type Bii), with 4c Hong Kong Queen Victoria stamp then tied on the same day by "Victoria/11 am/AP 25/02/Hong Kong" c.d.s., lovely, properly used example, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



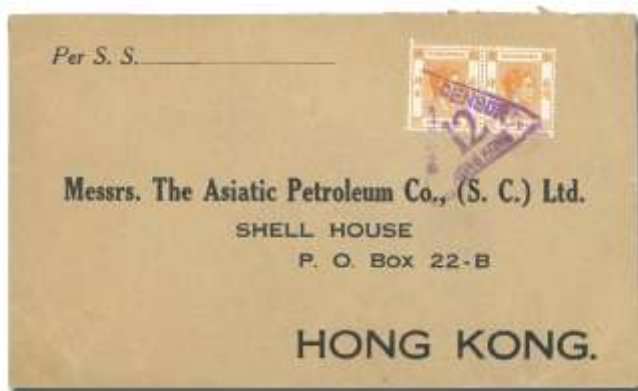
861



862

- 861** ✉ **1906 (Dec. 14), 5¢ postal stationery entire, used Canton to Bombay (Yang EN5),** sent "Per Str. Devanha"; cancelled by Canton Type Du, Index B, with single-digit year cancel for ½-oz 4¢ letter rate among U.K. and Empire countries, thus overpaid by 1¢; reverse shows Victoria 15 DE 06 transit and Bombay 30 DE receiver, Very Fine, scarce usage. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 862** ✉ **1938 (Jan. 14), Return to Sender cover, Victoria (Hong Kong) to Nevada City, CA,** lovely cover franked by 15¢ Coronation issue along with a pair of 5¢ Postal-Fiscals, all tied by bold Victoria origin c.d.s.'s; front also shows Nevada City, Calif MAR 14 1938 receiver, plus boxed "RETOUR" handstamp in black and violet U.S. "Returned to writer" handstamp; reverse shows violet Nevada City Parcel Post FEB 16 1938 c.d.s., Hong Kong and Victoria 8 AP 38 return arrivals, along with bold **scarce** "Returned Letter Office/12 AP/38/Hong Kong" handstamp, Very Fine, nice frankings and markings. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



863



864

- 863** ✉ **1940 (ca.), Swatow to Hong Kong civilian censor cover,** a lovely cover carried outside the mail, but paying the Chinese inland letter rate, franked by a pair of 4¢ King George VI definitives cancelled by violet triangular 12 Hong Kong Censor chop (Norton Type 6), fresh, Very Fine, *an exceptionally rare cover of the wartime "consignee" mail.* Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,800

Featured in the Hong Kong Study Circle Journal, January 2012.

- 864** ✉ **1941 (Aug. 16), Tamsui, Taiwan Paquetbot red band cover,** neat cover, franked on reverse by 10¢ blue Hong Kong KGV issue tied by nice strike of scarce "Tamsui / 30.8.16/ Taiwan Japan" c.d.s. with violet, rectangular "Paquetbot" unusual h/s adjacent; minor usage wear, otherwise Fine to Very Fine, scarce usage. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



Ex 865

- 865 1941 (Nov. 14 & 19), pair of metered covers marked "Returned to Sender/Service Suspended", lovely pair of meter-franked covers, the first a legal-size envelope from Rahway, NJ, the second from New York showing censor tape at left, each bearing the violet 2-line handstamp, fresh, Very Fine, *scarce pair*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

STAMPS



- 866 1874, Postal-Fiscal, \$10 rose carmine, perf 15½x15 (Scott 28. Yang F3), a very lovely and sound used example, fresh, cancelled by dual strikes of "B62" killers, Fine to Very Fine+, *scarce*.

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



867



Ex 868

- 867 1877, Queen Victoria, 16¢ on 18¢ lilac, space between "s" and period (Scott 29b. Yang 20 var.), fresh and attractive example, with light "B62" killer, Fine to Very Fine, *scarce variety*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 868 ★ 1882-1902, Queen Victoria, 2¢ to 30¢ (Scott 36b-41, 43-48), set of 12 by Scott catalogue, complete less the elusive 10¢ lilac value, each wonderfully fresh with vibrant colors, o.g., Very Fine, a lovely group.

Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



869



870



871

- 869 ★ 1897, Postal-Fiscal, \$1 on \$2 dull bluish green (Scott 68. Yang F11), wonderfully fresh, full, clean o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500
- 870 ○ 1898, Queen Victoria, 10¢ on 30¢ gray green, Chinese character large (Scott 69a), an attractive used example, cancelled by centrally struck "Hong Kong/SP 14/98" c.d.s., Fine to Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,500
- 871 ★ 1898, Queen Victoria, \$1 on 96¢ black, with Chinese surcharge (Scott 70), fresh, o.g., lightly hinged, nearly Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



872



873



Ex 874



875

- 872 ○ 1912, King George V, 1¢ brown, crown broken at right (Scott 109 var. Yang 99b), Multiple Crown CA watermark, vertical pair, bottom stamp broken crown at right, Fine to Very Fine, *scarce as pair*. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 873 ★ 1919, King George V, 25¢ purple & magenta, type B (Scott 128), Multiple Crown CA watermark, vibrant colors and perfect centering, o.g., very lightly hinged, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,200
- 874 ★★/★ 1948, King George VI Silver Wedding complete (Scott 178-179), with the \$10 pristine and never hinged (10¢ very lightly hinged), Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400
- 875 ★★ 1972, \$1.30 Year of the Rat, inverted watermark variety top margin single (Scott 269var. Yang C77a), fresh mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000
- 876 ★/○ Diverse consignment balance, useful, mixed up holding, including a fair range of more modern new issues, still in the original glassines, plus miniature sheets, some KEVII to KGV cancellation studies, including some very nice Branch P.O. cancels, a set of Amoy-Shanghai, Ningpo - Hong Kong labels, etc.; interesting mix with a few nice specialist sections, Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 877 ○ **Extraordinary "B62" cancellation study**, a wonderful and extensive collection assembled along the guidelines outlined in Webb, who notes 31 varieties of this famous first cancellation allotted to Hong Kong; with the exception of Types A3, B2, C7 and C11, all Types are represented, with nearly all of the 160 stamps present selected for the remarkable quality of strike; better individual stamps are present as well, mostly Very Fine, a great analysis of this important cancellation type (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

BRITISH OFFICES IN CHINA

- 878 ✉ **1917 (Apr. 18), registered censored cover, Tientsin to Copenhagen**, a lovely and attractive cover franked by vertical pair of 10c KGV "CHINA" overprints, tied by Tientsin Br. P.O. c.d.s. Front shows scarce, violet "R" in oval, along with red, boxed "R/Tientsin B.P.O. No. 2600" (manuscript) handstamp, along with full censor tape at right; reverse shows Copenhagen March 15 receiver, fresh and Very Fine, a lovely cover (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 879 ✉ **1919 (Aug. 21), KGV 10c registered letter entire used Swatow to Manila**, 10c KGV entire uprated by 10c KGV "CHINA" overprint adhesive, each tied by "British Post Office / 21 AU / 19 / SWATOW" c.d.s. Front also shows boxes Swatow B.P.O. / R / No. 12 (manuscript) handstamp, along with boxed "AR" handstamp in black reverse shows "Hong Kong/ Registered 24 AU 19" transits & violet SEP 1 1919 receiver, fresh and Very Fine, choice (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



- 880 ✉ **1928 (May 15), British Field Post Office registered cover to England**, 9d KGV adhesive (which note indicates watermark inverted variety!), tied by perfect strike of Field Post Office / 15 MY / 28" c.d.s., with front displaying registered label, cancelled "boxed F.P.O. 1" handstamp; reverse shows Gosport 2 JU 28 receiver, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



Ex 881

- 881 ★ **1917, King George V, 1¢-\$10 complete (Scott 1-16. Yang BP1/16)**, Multiple Crown CA watermark, a splendid, superior quality set, exceptionally fresh and nicely centered, each with full, clean o.g., Very Fine+. Scott \$2,534 (HK\$ 19,640). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



882



883

- 882 ★★/★ 1917, King George V, 1¢ to \$5 (Scott 1-15), less the \$10 value (Scott #16);** fresh across the board; all original gum, some lightly hinged, some appear never hinged; \$1 with hinge remnant, Very Fine, a quality set.
Estimate HK\$ 3,200 - 4,000

- 883 ★田 1917, King George V, 1¢ brown (Scott 1. Yang BP1),** lovely bottom margin block of 4, pos. 2 stamp showing "broken crown" variety, o.g.; slight overall gum toning, otherwise Very Fine, scarce.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



884



885

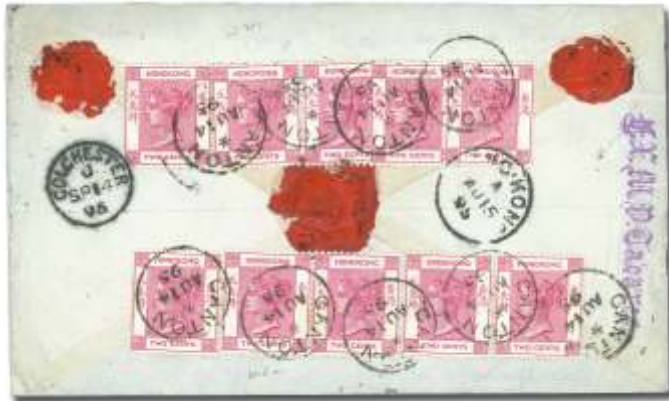


886

- 884 ★ 1917, King George V, \$1 to \$10 (Scott 12-16. Yang BP12-16),** o.g., fresh mint Fine to Very Fine, nice clean group of dollar values.
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 885 ★ 1922-27, King George V, 1¢-\$2 overprint issue complete (Scott 17-27. Yang BP17/27),** o.g., generally fresh and Fine to Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 886 ★ 1922, King George V, 4¢ scarlet, displaced "CHINA" overprint variety (Scott 19. Yang BP19),** a choice mint example showing drastically shifted overprint, showing "CHIN" & "A" split, fresh and Very Fine, a striking eye-arresting variety, *rare: apparently one sheet of 20 was found in Wei-Hai-Wei in the late 1930s.*
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 887 ★★/★/○ Mint & used collection, 1917-27,** mounted on stock pages, with 20 mint and approximately 135 used stamps, better used has 13 (2), 14 (3), plus a small selection of China Expeditionary Force stamps with mint M23 (2), M27 & M28, a nice group to build upon, inspection invited, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000-4000

TREATY PORTS

- 888 ★ **Amoy, Attractive, old-time specialized collection**, lovely, nicely annotated mounted collection, including a nice range of premium items such as mint Chan # LA1-6, 7-8, 9&9a in pair, 10a, plus 10 & 10a in pair, 14 (2), 15 d&e in separate blocks of 4, 16-17, 18-20, some nice postage dues, etc., a clean lot Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



889



892

- 889 ✉ **Canton, 1895 (Aug. 14), registered cover "per English Mail" to Colchester, England**, splendid, eye-appealing cover, franked with 10 copies of 2¢ carmine Hong Kong Queen Victoria issues, all tied by Canton with Star Webb Type C cancels dated AU 14/95 on reverse, along with "Hong Kong/A/AU 15/95" transit and bold "Colchester/J/SP 14/95" receiver; front shows red "London/13 SEP/95" transit, fresh, Very Fine, a lovely cover. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

- 890 ★/O **Foochow, Beautiful specialized collection**, lovely, keenly assembled mint or used specialized and annotated mounted collection of over 70 items, including identified plate positions and flaws and types; a nice range of used items and more; an attractive lot, generally Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400

- 891 ★ **Hankow, Attractive collection**, nice old-time, well-written up mint or used collection on album pages, offering a nice variety of better items such as Chan # (used) LH 1-2, 11-15, 16-18, plus mint LH 4-8, 19-23, 24-25, lots of first design mint or used duplicates, surcharge types, postage dues, etc.; we also note some Shanghai perforated dragons cancelled at Hankow, Fine to Very Fine, a lovely lot, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 892 ✉ **Hoihow, 1897 (May 29), cover sent to La Crosse, WI**, lovely missionary cover franked by 10¢ Hong Kong Queen Victoria issue, tied by 1 of 2 choice strikes of "Hoihow/C/MY 29/97" c.d.s.'s (Webb Type D), with reverse showing "Hong Kong/A/MY 31/97" transit, "Vancouver/NT/JU 30/97/B.C." transit and La Crosse JUL 5 arrival; minor, expected usage wrinkles, Fine to Very Fine with the strikes being outstanding, a lovely and rare cover; Pearson rarity: RR (10 or fewer known). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000



- 893 **Wei Hai Wei, 1903 (Sept. 27), picture post card sent from Liu-Kung-Tau to England, 2c Hong Kong** Queen Victoria issue tied by nice strike of Webb Type B "Liu Kung Tau/SP 27/03" c.d.s., along with "Victoria/8 AM/29 SP/03/Hong Kong" c.d.s. and matching "1d/F.B." and "T" in circle handstamps; card shortpaid 2c, fresh, Very Fine, *Webb notes that the type 3 Liu Kung Tau cancel is rare on covers or cards.* Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 894 **Wei Hai Wei, Useful little selection**, attractive, mostly all mint selection of 9 items, comprised of 2c Courier issue (Scott 1, Chan 1WH1), 2 unused examples, plus 2c red, Chan #3 (2 mint), & Chan 4, 1 used & 4 mint including a pair, with shades, etc.; couple smallish faults, mostly Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

Macao

POSTAL HISTORY



Ex 895



896

- 895 **1891 & 1895, pair of attractive covers to California**, comprising a Feb. 2, 1891, cover to Placerville, Cal., franked by 80r King Luiz (Scott #41) tied by origin c.d.s. with Hong Kong and San Francisco transits plus Placerville MAR 2 receiver; second cover bears 16a on 100r "Provisorio" surcharge (Scott #64) tied by one of two 18 MAR 95 origin c.d.s.'s, with Hong Kong transit and San Francisco APR 2 receiver, Fine to Very Fine, neat pair. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 896 **1894 (Nov. 22), locally used cover**, neat cover franked by 1a on 5r **inverted surcharge variety**; front shows same-day 22 Nov 94 receiver, Very Fine, *very scarce usage on-cover.* Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



- 897** ✉ **1900 (Jan. 5), registered cover, sent Macao to San Francisco**, clean and attractive, franked by 5a on 13a and 20a on 31a "Provisorio" surcharges, tied by origin c.d.s.; front shows nice "Macao" Registration label, while reverse shows Victoria, Canada FE 9 transit and 3 different violet or magenta San Francisco Registry arrival markings dated FEB 15, 1900, Very Fine, neat cover. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

STAMPS



- 898** ★★ **Two unissued stamps, 1950 & 1976**, the first a 1950-51 1p Gate of Cerco in ultramarine and violet, perf 11; the second a 1976 1p Diocesan Quatercentenary multicolor; both prepared, but neither ever sold in Macao, fresh and bright on the cleanest paper you could hope for, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 899** ★★ **Extensive blocks, sheetlets & miniature sheet selection, 1997-99**, very substantial, generally duplicated selection of blocks and sheetlets of various sizes & miniature sheet stock, collectively with hundreds in all, nearly all identified by Scott numbers on counter pages; high face value count of useful material, o.g., never hinged, generally Fine to Very Fine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 900** ★★ **Mighty dealer's stock accumulation, mostly 1980s-90s**, gathered on stockpages, clear plastic holders, black cards and glassines; unorganized, but a lot of nice material with popular topics; we note World Cup, New Year issues, Mythology, Stories, Architecture and da Gama among others; majority is in full panes or souvenir/minature sheets, and most of that is in quantity (especially the 1997-98 issues); better includes the following souvenir sheets (one each; Scott numbers): Butterflies (#517a), Musical Instruments (529a), Sun Yat-Sen (539) and Decorated Fans (550a), along with C16-C20 singles; fresh and clean, Very Fine, a dealer's delight (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 4,800

Japan

REGULAR ISSUES

- 901 ★ 1872, Cherry Blossom, 1s blue Government printing, plate examples (J.S.C.A. 16. Scott 10)**, attractive mounted collection comprised of 20 different examples, 4 of which are mint, from plates 1-26, less only examples for plates 2-3, 5, 14, 17, 20B and 25 A-B; in essence, 20 of the 29 possible plate types present; few smallish flaws, mostly Fine to Very Fine, nice specialist group (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 902 ★/○ 1875-76, Cherry Blossom, 1s brown & 2s yellow, without syllabics (J.S.C.A. 49-50. Scott 53-54)**, a splendid and extensive, nearly all used, neatly mounted and annotated collection of approximately 94 items, comprised of 1 sen brown, 3 mint examples and 36 used, plus 2 sen yellow, 1 mint example and 54 used; within the used sections are lots of better, identified cancels, quantities of circular town cancel types, some Kensa cancels, postage due, English language, bota types, etc.; lovely specialist group, largely Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 903 ★/○ 1875, Cherry Blossoms, ½ sen gray to 6 sen orange, foreign wove paper (J.S.C.A. 41-45. Scott 40-44)**, lovely and clean, nearly all used, well annotated mounted collection of 50 by syllabics, cancels, etc.; composition of lot shows ½s, syllable 2-4 complete mint, plus 9 used examples of syllable 2-3, 1 sen, 2 mint examples of syllable 14, plus 17 used examples of various syllabics, cancels, etc.; 4s green, various used examples of all syllabics, plus 6 sen, Scott #43, 5 used & Scott #44, 3 used examples, many lovely examples noted, fresh, generally Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 3,800



904



906

- 904 S 1871, Dragon, 48m brown and 100m blue, each plate 1, laid paper, Mihon specimen overprints (J.S.C.A. 1a, 2a. Scott 1, 2)**, 48m position 37; 100m position 18, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine+, an attractive pair. Scott \$500 as singles (HK\$ 3,880). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 905 (★)/○ 1871, Dragon, 48m brown and 200m vermilion, plate 1 and 1872, ½s brown, plate 2 and 5s blue green, all on laid paper (J.S.C.A. 1a, 3c, 5d var., 8a. Scott 1, 3, 5, 8)**, useful balance selection comprised of three 48m values, 2 mint, 1 used with forged cancel, 200m with suspect cancel, 6 examples of ½ sen brown, mint or used with plates and paper types by 5s values, mint and used, used example with forged cancel; condition varies, without gum as issued, few questionable items noted, but still a useful study group; four certificates accompany (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 906 (★) 1871, Dragon, 48m brown and 100m blue, each plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 1a, 2a. Scott 1, 2)**, attractive pair, comprised of 48m used with light, corner circular cancel, along with a 100m unused example, fresh, without gum as issued, Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400



907



908



909

- 907 (★) 1871, Dragon, 48m brown, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 1a. Scott 1)**, lovely, rich shade; fresh with full margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine; signed "AK" (Arthur Korczyn), with 1987 I.S.J.P. certificate. J.S.C.A. 50,000 yen (HK\$ 3,490). Scott \$250 (HK\$ 1,940). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,600
- 908 (★) 1871, Dragon, 48m brown, plate 2, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 1d. Scott 1c)**, position 14, an absolutely flawless, perfect-quality example; pristine and finely etched with wide, even margins, without gum as issued, Extremely Fine and choice, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 909 (★) 1871, Dragon, 100m blue, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 2a. Scott 2)**, position 16, a stunning, wonderfully fresh example boasting a finely etched impression, vivid color and large margins, without gum as issued, Extremely Fine, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



910



911

- 910 ○ 1871, Dragon, 100m blue, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 2a. Scott 2)**, plate 1, position 27, a splendid used example, fresh with deep rich color; along with good sized margins, without gum as issued, Very Fine+; with 1998 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$250 (HK\$ 1,940). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 911 ○ 1871, Dragon, 100m blue, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 2a. Scott 2)**, plate 1, position 5, without gum as issued; I.S.J.P. certificate mentions tiny thin near claw, which must be quite small indeed! Fine to Very Fine; with 1998 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$250 (HK\$ 1,940). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



- 912 (★) 1871, Dragon, 100m blue, plate 2, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 2e. Scott 2b)**, plate 2, position 1, wonderfully fresh and bright with brilliant color and huge margins, without gum as issued; very slight and trivial reddish color at right margin only, Very Fine, a pretty stamp; with 2001 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$550 (HK\$ 4,260). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000



913



914



915



916

- 913** ○ **1871, Dragon, 200m vermilion, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 3c. Scott 3)**, plate 1, later printing, pos. 15, a lovely example cancelled by centrally struck, blue Musashiken boxed killer, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 914** (★) **1871, Dragon, 200m vermilion, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 3c. Scott 3)**, plate 1, position 18, fresh, with brilliant color, a finely detailed example, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, a beauty! with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$425 (HK\$ 3,300). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 915** ○ **1871, Dragon, 200m vermilion, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 3c. Scott 3)**, plate 1, position 32; tiny unobtrusive pinhole not mentioned in certificate, Fine to Very Fine, an attractive used example; with 2001 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 916** ○ **1871, Dragon, 200m vermilion, plate 1, wove paper (J.S.C.A. 3d. Scott 3a)**, plate 1, position 21, early printed with partial Kensazumi killer, Fine to Very Fine; with 1997 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$450 (HK\$ 3,490). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



917



918



919



920

- 917** (★) **1871, Dragon, 500m blue green, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 4e. Scott 4)**, plate 1, position 35, a magnificent, wonderfully fresh example, unused without gum, Extremely Fine and choice, a gem! with 1998 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$650 (HK\$ 5,040). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 918** (★) **1871, Dragon, 500m blue green, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 4e. Scott 4)**, position 39, a magnificent, flawless example; fresh with wide, even margins, Extremely Fine, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 919** (★) **1871, Dragon, 500m blue green, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 4e. Scott 4)**, plate 1, position 33, fresh with nice impression, without gum as issued; showing guide pinhole at lower left, Fine to Very Fine+. Scott \$650 (HK\$ 5,040). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 920** ○ **1871, Dragon, 500m greenish blue, plate 1, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 4f. Scott 4a)**, plate 1, position 11, a splendid used example, cancelled by dual strike of rectangular killers; large even margins, Extremely Fine used; with 2001 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$675 (HK\$ 5,230). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



921



922

- 921 S** 1872, Dragon, ½s brown, plate 2 and 5s blue green, both on laid paper, Mihon specimen overprints (J.S.C.A. 5d var., 8a. Scott 5, 8), a fresh and attractive pair, Fine to Very Fine+, the 5sen being particularly scarce. Scott \$945 as singles (HK\$ 7,330). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 922 O** 1872, Dragon, 1s blue, plate 2, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 6c. Scott 6), plate 2, position 14, an attractive example tied to small piece by 2 strikes of Sakata circular cancels; few perforation clips, Fine to Very Fine, scarce; with 2002 A.P.E.X. certificate. Scott \$425 (HK\$ 3,300). Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



923



Ex 924



Ex 925

- 923 (★)** 1872, Dragon, 2s vermilion, laid paper (J.S.C.A. 7a. Scott 7), position 24, a lovely, right margin example showing nice later printing characteristics, without gum, Fine to Very Fine; with 2001 I.S.J.P. certificate. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 924 ★/O** 1872, Cherry Blossom, ½s brown, Matsuda & Government printings (J.S.C.A. 9, 15. Scott 9), lovely selection of 9 items, comprised of Matsuda printings, plates 1-4 complete, with plate 2 mint, other plates used, plus Government printings, plate 4, 5 mint, o.g. examples; one or two smallish flaws, fresh and generally Fine to Very Fine, a nice group. Scott \$210 as singles (HK\$ 1,630). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 925 ★/O** 1872-73, Cherry Blossom, 1s blue, Matsuda & Government printings (J.S.C.A. 10f. Scott 10), an attractive selection of 9 items, comprised of Matsuda printing, plate 1-4 complete with plates 2 & 4 mint, plus government printing, 5 used examples from plates 6, 7, 12, 22, and 18, some nice cancels noted; couple smallish flaws, generally Fine to Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 926 ★** 1872, Cherry Blossom, 2s vermilion, Matsuda printing, native wove paper and 2s dull rose, Government printing, native laid paper (J.S.C.A. 11, 17c. Scott 11, 12), lovely mounted and annotated collection, comprising 2sen vermilion Matsuda printing, 2 plate 1 & plate 2 examples, plus 2 sen dull rose, a plate 1 example, along with 4 plate 2 copies, some nice cancels noted as well, Fine to Very Fine, a nice lot (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



927



928

- 927 ○ **1872, Cherry Blossom, 10s blue green & 20s lilac, Matsuda printings on native wove paper (J.S.C.A. 12a, 13a. Scott 15, 17a)**, fresh and Fine to Very Fine, an attractive used pair; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificates for each. Scott \$585 as singles (HK\$ 4,540). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 928 ○ **1872, Cherry Blossom, 20s violet, Matsuda printing, native wove paper (J.S.C.A. 13b. Scott 17a)**, a lovely, nicely centered example, cancelled by bold centrally struck Osaka bota cancel, fresh and Very Fine; with 1998 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$425 (HK\$ 3,300). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 929 ○ **1873, Cherry Blossom, 2s yellow, types II & III, Government printing, native laid paper and wove paper (J.S.C.A. 18c, 18d. Scott 13, 13a)**, lovely, all used annotated mounted collection of 12 items, showing 5 type II examples and 7 type III; we also note laid and wove papers, plus a lovely array of attractive cancellations with nice Kensazumi strikes, red killers, etc., Fine to Very Fine, nice specialist group (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



930



932



933

- 930 S **1873, Cherry Blossom, 4 sen rose, type I, Government Printing, native laid paper, Mihon specimen overprint (J.S.C.A. 19a. Scott 14)**, wonderfully fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$68 (HK\$ 530). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 931 ○ **1873, Cherry Blossom, 4s rose, types I & II, Government printing, native laid paper (J.S.C.A. 19a. Scott 14)**, attractive mounted collection of 19 used examples, 12 type 1 & 7 type II, including a nice range of cancellations, perforation types, etc.; a nice group, mostly Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 932 ★ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 2s yellow, native paper, with syllabic 16 (J.S.C.A. 22. Scott 28)**, lovely, fresh example with vibrant color, full clean, crackly o.g., Very Fine; with 1997 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$425 (HK\$ 3,300). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,000
- 933 ○ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 2s yellow, native paper, with syllabic (J.S.C.A. 22. Scott 28)**, a lovely, fresh used example, cancelled by bold centrally struck Osaka c.d.s., Very Fine; with 2001 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



934



935



Ex 936

- 934** ○ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 6s violet brown, native paper, with syllabic 5 (J.S.C.A. 23. Scott 29)**, a lovely etched example with bold color; tiny, trivial thin speck, Fine to Very Fine+, scarce; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 935** ○ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 6s violet brown, native paper, with syllabic 9 (J.S.C.A. 23. Scott 29)**, attractive used example, with neat, red "X" postage due manuscript cancel; trivial, wholly marginal thin at upper left, otherwise Very Fine. Scott \$700 (HK\$ 5,430). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 936** ○ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 1s blue, foreign wove paper, syllabics 1-12 complete (J.S.C.A. 29. Scott 33)**, a lovely complete set of the 12 syllabic types; #3 with some perforation clips, otherwise fresh and mostly Very Fine, a nice group; with 1995 I.S.J.P. certificate for the key value, syllabic 5. Scott \$595 as used singles (HK\$ 4,610). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000
- 937** ★/○ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 1s blue, foreign wove paper (J.S.C.A. 29. Scott 33 var.)**, attractive mostly all used selection of 12 items, all but one item used, the mint item being a lovely example of syllabic 7, no gum, with a 2009 ISJP certificate; the used values show some nice cancels, various syllabics, etc.; nice group, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 938** ○ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 2s yellow, foreign wove paper, syllabics 1-23 complete (J.S.C.A. 30. Scott 34)**, lovely and clean, all used selection of 23 used examples, representing the comprehensive run of syllabics, fresh and Fine to Very Fine, nice lot (no photo). Scott \$545 as singles (HK\$ 4,220). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



Ex 939



940

- 939** ★/○ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 2s yellow, foreign wove paper (J.S.C.A. 30. Scott 34)**, lovely, clean and nicely assembled and annotated mounted collection of 59 items, including an unused example of syllabic 5, plus 58 used stamps; in addition to a wonderful array of different syllabic types we note lovely cancellations including fancy Kensazumi types, Fushimi Ken, Kiryu Ken, etc.; postage due and foreign mail examples, many identified circular town cancels, etc; excellent specialist holding, Fine to Very Fine, examine. Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 940** ★ **1874, Cherry Blossom, 2s yellow, foreign wove paper, syllabic 14 ("ka") (J.S.C.A. 30. Scott 34 var.)**, a fresh and wonderfully attractive example of this rare syllabic type, good part o.g.; tiny wholly marginal closed perforation tear, otherwise nearly Very Fine; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$2,650 (HK\$ 20,540). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



941



942



Ex 943



Ex 946



948

- 941 (★) 1874, Cherry Blossom, 2s yellow, foreign wove paper, syllabic 16 ("ta") (J.S.C.A. 30. Scott 34 var.), fresh with good color, some shallow thinning at top, unused without gum, Fine to Very Fine+, a rare unused example of this difficult issue; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$2,500 (HK\$ 19,380).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 942 ○ 1874, Cherry Blossom, 4s rose, foreign wove paper, syllabic 1 ("i") (J.S.C.A. 31. Scott 35), an attractive, wonderfully fresh used example, cancelled by bold Hyogo 6 part segmented killer in blue, nearly Very Fine; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate. Scott \$475 (HK\$ 3,680).
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000
- 943 ○ 1874, Cherry Blossom, 6s violet brown, foreign wove paper, syllabics 16-18 (J.S.C.A. 32. Scott 36), 3 lovely, fresh and sound examples of the last 3 syllabics of this group, generally Very Fine; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate for syllabic 18.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 944 ★ 1874, Cherry Blossom, 6s violet brown, foreign wove paper, syllabic 11 ("ru") (J.S.C.A. 32. Scott 36 var.), partial o.g.; nibbed perforation at upper left, otherwise fresh and Fine to Very Fine, signed Korzyn, scarce; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate (no photo). Scott \$200 (HK\$ 1,550).
Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 945 ○ 1874, Cherry Blossom, 6s violet brown, foreign wove paper, the rare syllabic 15 ("yo") (J.S.C.A. 32. Scott 36 var.), beautifully centered, easily etched example, neatly cancelled as to show clear view of this rare syllabic, Very Fine and choice; with 2001 I.S.J.P. certificate (no photo). Scott \$3,000 (HK\$ 23,260).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 946 ○ 1874, Cherry Blossom, 10s yellow green, foreign wove paper, syllabic 1-3 complete (J.S.C.A. 33. Scott 37), each fresh and beautifully centered with fresh, bright color; syllabic 1 with trivial hinge thin speck, an otherwise Very Fine set of the 3 used syllabics; with 1990 I.S.J.P. certificate for the syllabic 3 denomination. Scott \$485 as singles (HK\$ 3,760).
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 947 ○ 1874, Cherry Blossom, 10s yellow green, 20s violet and 30s gray, foreign wove paper (J.S.C.A. 33-35. Scott 37-39), lovely and clean, all used selection neatly mounted and identified on a pair of album pages, comprised of 10 sen, 8 examples in total, 7 of syllabic 2 and 1 of syllabic 3 (ISJP certificate), 20 sen, 2 examples, syllabics 4-5 complete (syllable 5, ISJP certificate), plus 30 sen 3 used examples, one with dual "SHIP" cancel strikes, aside from a very occasional smallish flaw, nearly Fine to Very Fine, a lovely lot (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 948 ○ 1874, Cherry Blossom, 20s violet and 30s gray, foreign wove paper, syllabics complete (J.S.C.A. 34-35. Scott 38-39), lovely group of 3 items, comprised of syllabics 4-5 complete for the 20s value (syllabic 4, signed Tyler), plus syllabic 1 example for the 30sen value, all fresh and well-centered, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



949



950

- 949** ○ **1875, Bird Series, 12 sen to 45 sen complete, syllabic 1 (J.S.C.A. 36-38. Scott 46-47, 50)**, attractive set, with the 15 sen cancelled by blue pedal killer; along with partial red Paid All, lovely group, Very Fine; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate for 12 sen denomination. Scott \$585 as singles (HK\$ 4,540). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 950** ○ **1875, Bird Series, 12 sen to 45 sen complete, syllabic 3 (J.S.C.A. 36-38. Scott 46-47, 50)**, a lovely, fresh and sound used group, 15 sen value showing bold, negative "R" registered cancel, Very Fine. Scott \$1,100 as singles (HK\$ 8,530). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



951



952

- 951** ○ **1875, Bird Series, 12 sen to 45 sen complete, syllabic 1 (J.S.C.A. 36-38. Scott 46-47, 50)**, lovely select quality set, fresh, each cancelled by a attractive segmented cork killers, Very Fine; each with I.S.J.P certificate. Scott \$585 as singles (HK\$ 4,540). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 952** ○ **1875, Bird Series, 12 sen to 45 sen complete, syllabic 1 (J.S.C.A. 36-38. Scott 46-47, 50)**, a lovely, fresh well-centered set, Very Fine; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate for 12 sen denomination. Scott \$585 as singles (HK\$ 4,540). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



- 953** ★/○ **1875, Bird Series, 12 sen to 45 sen, specialized duplicated holding (J.S.C.A. 36-38. Scott 46-47, 50)**, excellent specialist's collection of 22 nearly all used items, comprised of 12 sen, a mint syl. 1 example, a mihon specimen, plus 4 used syl. 1 examples and a used syl. 2 copy, 15 sen, 7 used syl. 1, 2 used syl 2&3, used syl. 3 examples, 45 sen, mihon specimen, plus syl. 1 & 2, used, some nice cancels noted, etc.; few smallish faults, mainly tiny thins, etc., largely Fine to Very Fine, a nice lot; with 5 I.S.J.P. certificates included.

Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000



Ex 954



955



956

- 954** ○ **1875, Bird Series, 12 sen to 45 sen complete, cancellations group (J.S.C.A. 36-38. Scott 46-47, 50)**, nice used group of 4 items, comprising of 12 sen with lovely Ehime cancel (2009 I.S.J.P. certificate), 2 two 15 sen examples, one showing Yokohama English language c.d.s. (2009 I.S.J.P. certificate), the second with bold Iwate cancel (1995 I.S.J.P. certificate), plus a 45 sen with simple, lovely large flower cancel, nice group, all syllabic 1 examples, mostly Very Fine. Scott \$745 as singles (HK\$ 5,780). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 955** ★★ **1875, Bird Series, 15s lilac, foreign wove paper, with syllabic 1 (J.S.C.A. 37. Scott 47)**, fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 956** ★ **1875, Cherry Blossom, 4s green, without syllabic, type I (J.S.C.A. 40a. Scott 52)**, incredibly fresh and beautifully centered, with full, pristine o.g. which is lightly hinged, Extremely Fine, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 957** ○ **1875, Cherry Blossom, 4s green, without syllabic, types I & II (J.S.C.A. 40a, 40b. Scott 52)**, an attractive, all used selection of 8 used items comprised of 4 type I and 4 type II examples, includes a nice range of cancels; few smallish flaws, mainly small thins, etc., Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Scott \$800 as singles (HK\$ 6,200). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 958** ★/○ **1875, Cherry Blossom, 6s orange, foreign wove paper (J.S.C.A. 44-45. Scott 43-44)**, a lovely, beautifully presented, nearly all used mounted collection of 34 items comprised of mint examples of Scott #43, syllable 14 & 44, syllable 21 with the remaining 32 items being used; in addition to an excellent variety of different syllabics, stamps are arranged annotated by cancellations, including single & double circle types, large bota's, foreign mail usages, with petal cancels, "SHIP", etc.; a lovely specialist group, largely Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 4,000
- 959** ★/○ **1875, Cherry Blossoms, 10 sen, 20 sen and 30sen, foreign wove paper selection (J.S.C.A. 46-48. Scott 45, 48, 49)**, lovely, mostly all used annotated mounted collection of 47 items in all, comprised of 10 sen ultramarine, 12 used items, including scarce syllabic 5, plus nice China use foreign mail cancels, 20 sen rose, 29 examples, including a Mihon specimen, China foreign mail cancels, a nice Hong Kong "B62", a bold "SHIP" cancel, various geometries, registered and postage due, etc.; we also note seven 30 sen violet issues, 2 of which are unused, etc., a nice mix, largely Fine to Very Fine, well worth inspection (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 960** ★ **1876, Cherry Blossom, 5s green, without syllabic, specialized holding (J.S.C.A. 51. Scott 54A)**, attractive, mostly all used selection of 12 items, comprised of a mint single, a mihon "black dot" specimen, plus the balance used with some nice cancels spotted, fresh and mostly Fine to Very Fine, a nice group (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600



961



962



964

- 961 ★ 1877, Old Kobans, 15s yellow green, 20s dark blue and 30s violet (J.S.C.A. 73-75. Scott 64-66),** a splendid, select-quality mint trio, each wonderfully fresh and nicely centered with good perforations and clean original gum; 20s tiniest suggestion of pinpoint thin speck, otherwise Very Fine+, *select*.

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 962 ○ 1877, Old Koban, 15s yellow green (J.S.C.A. 73. Scott 64),** nicely centered example, cancelled by bold Kobe bota cancel, Very Fine, *very scarce value postally used*.

Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000

- 963 ○ 1877, Old Koban, 45s carmine (J.S.C.A. 76. Scott 67),** fresh and well-centered, with neat cork killer cancel; couple roughish perforations as usual, Very Fine, *scarce* (no photo). Scott \$525 (HK\$ 4,070).

Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 964 ★ 1888, New Koban, 1y carmine (J.S.C.A. 90. Scott 84),** exceptionally fresh with near-perfect centering and pristine o.g. with just the slightest evidence of hinging, Extremely Fine, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



965



966



968

- 965 S 1914, Empress Jingo, watermarked, 5y-10y complete, Mihon (Specimen) overprints (J.S.C.A. 121-122. Scott 146-147),** fresh and beautifully centered, unused without gum, Very Fine+, *scarce*.

J.S.C.A. 45,000 yen as Mihons (HK\$ 3,140). Scott \$1,075 as normal (HK\$ 8,330). Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000

- 966 ★田 1925, Tazawa, 13s olive brown (J.S.C.A. 152. Scott 138),** large ("old") die, bottom margin imprint block of 4, fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., Very Fine, *scarce*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 967 ★★ 1933, Tazawa coils, 1½s-3s complete (J.S.C.A. 164-165. Scott 212-213),** each in folded strip of 10, 10 sets total, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine (photo on web site).

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400

- 968 ★★ 1924, Empress Jingo, 1st watermark, granite paper, 5y gray green (J.S.C.A. 209. Scott 188),** wonderfully fresh and well-centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 969 ★★ 1938, Showa, 14s rose lake & pale rose coil (J.S.C.A. 243. Scott 279), a beautiful pristine vertical pair, o.g., never hinged, choice (no photo). Scott \$220 as singles (HK\$ 1,700). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



- 970 ★★ 1951, 1st National Treasures Series, 50y Chuguji Kannon souvenir sheet (J.S.C.A. 351. Scott 521c), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400

AIRMAIL, BOOKLETS AND COMMEMORATIVES



Ex 971

- 971 ★★ 1951-52, Pagoda and Japan Alps Airmail, 15y-160y complete, with zeroes (J.S.C.A. A11-21. Scott C14-C24), pristine mint without the usual gum bends, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, nice set. Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 1,800

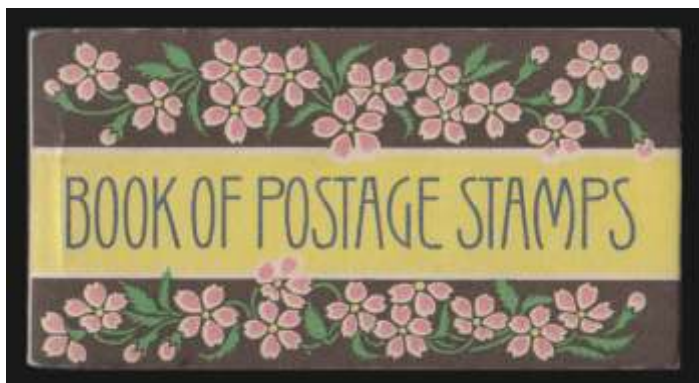


Ex 972



Ex 973

- 972 ★★ 1952-62, Pagoda and Japan Alps Airmail, 15y-160y complete, without zeroes (J.S.C.A. A22-32. Scott C25-C38), pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a lovely set. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 973 ★★ 1952-62, Pagoda and Japan Alps Airmail, 15y-160y complete, without zeroes (J.S.C.A. A22-32. Scott C25-C38), pristine mint without the usual gum bends, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



974



975

- 974 ★★ **Booklet, 1907, 3.50 yen (J.S.C.A. B2),** complete and unexploded, pristine, remarkably fresh complete booklet bearing 2 panes of 2sen green, 6 panes of 4sen rose and 3 panes of 10sen blue, Very Fine+, a gem booklet.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

- 975 ★★ **Booklet, 1907, 3.50 yen (J.S.C.A. B2),** complete and unexploded, in superb quality, pristine in all respects, Extremely Fine, a gem.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



- 976 ★★ **Booklet, 1949, 160y (J.S.C.A. B22. Scott 430a),** containing Occupational series 8y brown orange (1 pane of 20), complete and unexploded, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
J.S.C.A. 45,000 yen (HK\$ 3,140).
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,600



Ex 977



Ex 978

- 977 ★★ **1916, Heir Apparent complete (J.S.C.A. C15-17. Scott 152-154),** pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Extremely Fine, a choice, quality set.
Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000

- 978 ★ **1916, Heir Apparent complete (J.S.C.A. C15-17. Scott 152-154),** fresh mint, clean o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine, nice set.
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



Ex 979



Ex 980

- 979 ★ 1916, Heir Apparent complete (J.S.C.A. C15-17. Scott 152-154), fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine, a lovely set. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 980 ○ 1916, 1½ sen to 10 sen Heir Apparent Issue complete (J.S.C.A. C15-17. Scott 152-154), fresh and Very Fine, a select quality, postally used set. Scott \$275 (HK\$ 2,130). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



981



982



983

- 981 ★ 1919, First Airmail Flight, 1½s-3s complete (J.S.C.A. C22-23. Scott C1-C2), exceptionally fresh & beautifully centered, full clean o.g., Very Fine+, a lovely set; with 2 2001 Brandon certificates. Scott \$665 (HK\$ 5,160). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800

- 982 ★ 1919, First Airmail Flight, 1½s-3s complete (J.S.C.A. C22-23. Scott C1-C2), fresh and well-centered, o.g., Very Fine, nice set; with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificates. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400

- 983 ○ 1919, First Airmail Flight, 1½s-3s complete (J.S.C.A. C22-23. Scott C1-C2), fresh and Very Fine; signed J.R. Hughes, with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificates. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200



Ex 984



Ex 985

- 984 ★★ 1921, Postal Services Anniversary complete (J.S.C.A. C28-31. Scott 163-166), P.O. fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 985 ★★ 1921, Postal Services Anniversary complete (J.S.C.A. C28-31. Scott 163-166), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a choice set. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



986



987

- 986 ★ 1934, **Communications Day souvenir sheet (J.S.C.A. C56. Scott C8)**, fresh and near pristine, o.g., very lightly hinged, Very Fine, a lovely sheet. Scott \$1,250 (HK\$ 9,690). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 987 ★ 1934, **Communications Day souvenir sheet (J.S.C.A. C56. Scott C8)**, fresh mint, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 988 ○ 1934, **Communications Day souvenir sheet (J.S.C.A. C56. Scott C8)**, cancelled by neat, red commemorative cancel, fresh and Very Fine (no photo). Scott \$1,250 (HK\$ 9,690). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



Ex 989



Ex 990



Ex 991

- 989 ★★ 1936, **Kwantung complete (J.S.C.A. C65-67. Scott 227-229)**, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine and choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400
- 990 ★★ 1936, **Kwantung complete (J.S.C.A. C65-67. Scott 227-229)**, exceptionally fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400
- 991 ★★ 1936, **Kwantung complete (J.S.C.A. C65-67. Scott 227-229)**, *margin singles*, Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400



Ex 992



Ex 993

- 992 ★★田 1948-49, **Philatelic Week (J.S.C.A. C140, C173 vars. Scott 422a, 479a)**, miniature sheets of 5, fresh, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, nice pair of these popular sheets. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000
- 993 ★★田 1951, **Nihon-Daira complete (J.S.C.A. C200-201. Scott 525-526)**, blocks of 4, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
J.S.C.A. 109,200 yen (HK\$ 7,620). Scott \$386 (HK\$ 2,990). Estimate HK\$ 500 - 700
- 994 ★田 1935, **1½s New Year's Greeting (J.S.C.A. N1A. Scott 222a)**, miniature sheet of 20, fresh mint, o.g., Very Fine, a lovely sheet (no photo). Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600



- 995 ★★田 1935, **1½s New Year's Greeting (J.S.C.A. N1A. Scott 222a)**, miniature sheet of 20, fresh mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a lovely example of this popular sheet. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

COLLECTIONS

- 996 ★/○ Powerful dealer's inventory, 1871-1999**, a massive inventory of mint and used containing thousands of stamps, all in glassines or on sales cards; begins with the First Issue and includes a comprehensive stock of mint sets and used, some Offices Abroad, unpicked early cancels, and much modern and face value—all housed in five glassines boxes; includes **used** #1 (5), 2 (4), 3 (9), 4 (6), 7 (3), 8 (2), 16A (3), 17, 17a, 18 (8), 31 and 51; **mint** 18 (faulty), 111-112, 167-170, 190-193 (2), 371 (2), 372, 422 (6), 435, 436, 479 (11), 525-526 (2), C2 (faulty) and C32; a few flaws, but overall a desirable stock with much resale potential and a huge retail value, mainly Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 36,000 - 40,000
- 997 ★★/★ Sensei-tional collection, 1872-2007**, a remarkably fresh, clean, sound and virtually complete collection, mounted in three Scott country albums; begins with the 1872 ½sen value, with the Cherry Blossoms, Chrysanthemums and Kobans present a mix of mint and used, with mint predominating from 1894 (and only mint from 1915, mint never hinged from 1928 on); just an absolute wealth of material, including 1899-1900 booklet panes, full panes of 20 of the 1935 Royal Visit set, National Park sheets (several with folders), Lottery Sheets, Prefecture stamps and Back-of-the-Book as well; among the many, many highlights of this glorious collection, we note Scott #36, 48, 49, 54, 57, 59, 62, 81, 84, 87-90, 110, 111-112, 145, 148-151, 163-166, 179-187, 188-189, 190-193, 198-201, 257-275, 276-279, 293a, 351-361, 369, 370, 371, 372, 385a, 400a, 407, 415, 421a, 422, 423, 436, 437, 438, 439-442, 457 (used), 479 (2), 480-497, 508b, 519, 517-521, 517a, 519a, 521a, 575a, 609, 636A, plus Lottery Sheets #498, 522, 551, 576, 594, etc., etc., etc., o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Very Fine, well worth your time to view (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 35,000 - 45,000
- 998 ○ Cherry Blossoms specialized collection, 1872-76**, neatly arranged by Scott and J.C.S.A. catalogue numbers in an 8-page stockbook; a crisp **mint corner margin single of Scott #5** is followed by **over 230 Cherry Blossom issues**; whether your cup of tea is Syllabics, shades, cancels (bota or town), they're all here in the brew; nearly all stamps duplicated, some heavily (note 24 copies of Scott #40, 21 of #48, 36 of #54, etc.), so even the variety hunter or plater can indulge; they may not be flawless examples, but the stamps here will definitely offer hours of enjoyment, Fine to Very Fine with better throughout, be sure to view the lot in its entirety on our website (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 30,000 - 40,000
- 999 ★★/★ Scintillating collection, 1871-1972**, housed in a slipcased Scott Specialty Hingeless album, stamps running to 1972, with pages (though not all hingeless) and a few stragglers running through 1983; mint throughout (only Scott #13 used), with never hinged beginning 1915; highlights include Scott #1, 2, 32 Syll. 2, 40 Syll. 4, 41 & 43 both Syll. 14), 63; 1938-39 National Parks singles never hinged; never hinged souvenir sheets #306a, 311a, 385a, 421a, 422a, 456, 457, 479a, 421a, several early Lottery Sheets, etc.; most National Parks sheets present accompanied by their presentation folders; fresh and clean throughout, and while there are no wildly expensive or rare stamps present, this is a solid collection on which to build, Fine to Very Fine with much better, inspection invited; Scott #2 with 2009 I.S.J.P. certificate (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 20,000 - 25,000
- 1000 ★/○ Wonderful, nearly all used, specialized collection, 1876-1938**, an excellent, well-presented & nicely annotated mounted collection of definitive issues from the Old Kobans on, plus commemorative issues etc., all well presented on album pages; the definitives appear to be complete for the period, with the exception of the 45 sen old Koban which appears in this sale, including a lovely postally used 15 sen green Old Koban, comprehensive Chrysanthemums, Tazawa Issues, etc.; the early commemoratives offer a mostly unusual group by issues including perforation studies, cancellations, such as usages in Taiwan or China, commemorative cancels, lovely completed postal savings forms used in Korea etc.; lovely specialist lot, ideal for future expansion, fresh and Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 15,000 - 18,000
- 1001 ★★/★ Fantastic miniature sheet lot**, excellent, lightly duplicated & valuable holding including a wealth of premium material such as Scott # 222a, three NH sheets, some bends along perforations 437 (2), 438, 456 (2), 498a (5), 422a (3), 479a, 512a (2), 519a, 551a, 576a (2), & lots more; a nice lot lots with popular material with few smallish flaws, Fine to Very Fine o.g., lots NH, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000

- 1002 ★/○ Substantial, mostly all used Cherry Blossom selection, 1872-75**, clean and neatly assembled selection of approximately 54 items in all, including premium items such as Scott #9-10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 35 (tear), 36, syllable 16 (3) and 17 (2), a nice specialized group of #32, plus 40-3, 41, 53-54A, 48-9, 52, etc.; some mostly smallish flaws noted, still many Fine to Very Fine stamps present, a nice lot, well worth careful inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 8,000
- 1003 ★ Lovely collection to 1950**, a clean, nicely filled, mostly mint collection in a White Ace Album, offering a nice array of better values such as mint, Scott # 1,9, 85-6, 87-90, 109-12, 140a, 145a, 155-8, 167-70, 190-9, 198-201, comprehensive Park issues, 249-50, 257-75, 276-9, 369-72, 439-42, 480-97, 505-8, C3-7; lots of souvenir sheets like # 283a, 288a, 311a, 318a, 323a, 378a, 385a, good 1948 miniature sheets, 422a used, etc.; we also note used #54A, solid Kobans & Chrysanthemums, 174a, etc.; a nice, attractive collection, mostly Fine to Very Fine or better, well worth inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 1004 ★ Vintage old time accumulation**, a diverse accumulation in no apparent order filling a large box; we note genuine classic issues mixed in which reference items, lots of revenues and seals, groups of duplicated souvenir sheets; strong in the 1948 miniature sheets, some mint sheets & loads of additional odds and ends; fun holding to wade through and evaluate, Fine to Very Fine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 1005 ★/○ Lovely and useful, mostly mint collection, 1930s-50s**, nice and neatly assembled collection offering a fine array of better items such as mint Scott # 227-9, 385a, 456, 457, lots of Park sets, 521c, 564a, 575a, C3-7, C9-13 (2), C14-18, C19-24 (NH), C30-8 (NH) C43, etc., majority fresh and Fine to Very Fine, well worth an inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000
- 1006 ★ Old time sheet & miniature sheet collection**, useful, old time collection, with a nice range of better values noted like Scott # 521c (2), 580a, a variety of sheets of 20, good sports issues with 505-8 sheet, lots of lottery and Letter Writing Week sheets, 525a, 578-9 sheets and lots more; condition varies a bit, mostly Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 5,500 - 6,500
- 1007 ○ Massive dealers stock, 1894-1965**, extensive, all used and duplicated stock in 2 volumes of thousands beginning with the 1894 Wedding Anniversary Issue to 1965; contains good early commemoratives, strong Park issues, solid airmails and more; unchecked for cancellations, etc., Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000
- 1008 ★★ Lovely selection of National Park sheets with folders**, clean, mostly high quality, generally NH selection of Park sheets with folders including Scott #'s 283a (3), 288a, 306a (2), 318a, 453a (2), 463a (2), 504a, 545a, 564a (2), 572a (2), 582a (9), and others; few smallish flaws, o.g., never hinged, bulk Fine to Very Fine, a nice lot of popular material; examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000
- 1009 ★/○ Excellent souvenir sheet holding**, useful and generally clean selection of souvenir sheets, very strong in National Park sheets, which are virtually complete including Scott # 283a, 288a, 306a, 311a, 318a, 323a, 463a, 504a, 545a, 564a & others; we also note others like 378a, 455 etc.; couple smallish flaws, bulk fresh & Fine to Very Fine, examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000
- 1010 ★/○ Lovely mostly all mint collection to 1987**, a clean & attractive collection housed in a lovely, brown Scott specialty hingeless album; coverage is basically scattered to about 1920, then with good coverage; including better like mint, Scott #155-8, 290-3, 293a, 421a, 437 (used), 473a, 479, 498 sheet (used), 522a, 517a, B11, 584, 636A, C3-7, C9-13 and good runs of modern sets, etc.; an attractive lot in a lovely album, well suited for better expansion, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 1011 ★/○ Interesting consignment balance**, useful, old time consignment balance including old group of bundle stock, about 10 "Tourist Sheet" reference collections, loads of glassines filled with mostly used issues & more; loads of useful goodies throughout, Fine to Very Fine, worth a close review (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 4,500 - 5,500



Ex 1012

- 1012 ★** **Group of 19 uprated 5r orange postal cards, 1881-83**, each uprated by ½ Cherry Blossom; many if not most stamps have plated notations; condition varies on some bulk, Fine to Very Fine, an interesting and useful lot.
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 6,000
- 1013 ○** **Postal history and stationery collection**, useful, old time box selection of approximately several hundred or so items including a few Cherry Blossom franked covers or uprated postal cards, early items of postal stationery, nice commercial mail, earlier FDCs, commemorative cancels, etc.; a useful diverse mix, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 1014 ★** **Extensive, older-vintage, mint accumulation**, small box selection filled with thousands of mostly 1920s to 1950s issues in glassines many in quantities of up to 100 of each; includes a nice mix of definitives, New Years Issues, commemoratives, some booklets, etc., generally Very Fine NH, worth a close inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,200 - 3,800
- 1015 ★★/★田** **Collection of complete sheets, 1938-49**, full sheets of 30 or 50, neat selection of 9 issues: sheet of 50 of Scott #280, and a sheet of 30 of each #403, 416, 417, 444, 445, B9 and B10; #280 never hinged; others previously hinged in selva and (for some) on 2 or 3 stamps of the bottom row; all previously folded, though perforations are still intact and strong; #412 has a light crease running up the fourth column of stamps, and #444 has a spot of disturbed gum, but otherwise stamps are sound, Fine to Very Fine+, worth a look (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600
- 1016 ★★/★** **National Parks souvenir sheets, 1939-50**, a delightful collection of souvenir sheets, includes 285a, 290a (3), 303a, 306a (3), 311a (2), 318a (4), 323a (3), 504a, 582a, plus (19) empty folders, needs careful inspection as there are faults, mostly small, on some of the sheets, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1017 ★★** **Face value lot, 1960-90**, presented in four albums and a box, mostly blocks of four and sheetlets, total face approximately 300,000 yen, with some extras such as sheets 219, 549-550, 567-568, 667-670, examine with care, tremendous potential present, what was checked was o.g., never hinged, Fine to Very Fine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,500
- 1018 ○** **Koban issue collection, 1876-92**, an array of this popular early issue, arranged on 5 manila stockpages arranged by Scott catalogue number and further identified by J.S.C.A. number; a myriad of cancellation types and colors present (unchecked), with many issues further identified by perforation or paper variety; all duplicated, with over 500 stamps in all; condition varies, Fine to Very Fine, imaged on our website (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 3,200

- 1019** ○ **Chrysanthemums compilation, 1899-1907**, organized on manila stockpages by Scott number and further sorted by J.S.C.A. number; paper, color and perforation varieties galore—our rough count totals over 1200 stamps across the set, Fine to Very Fine, unchecked for cancels; inspect (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 1020** **Remarkable reference collection of forgeries of 1871-79 issues**, either mounted on homemade album pages or neatly arranged on stockpages, a king's ransom of Classic Japan...if they were only real; by the owner's count, we have 60 Dragons, 250 Cherry Blossoms and 20 Kobans, for 330 in all; many Wada forgeries, but even a page of Spiros as well, Fine to Very Fine, available to view on our website; well worth our modest estimate and a must for the serious collector (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,400
- 1021** ○ **Specialist's Tazawa Issue collection, 1914-37**, on 24 manila stockpages, with Old Dies, New Dies, perforation varieties, paper and color varieties, different watermarks, New Die rotary and flat plate printings, etc., etc.; nearly every type and sub-type is duplicated (some more heavily than others, of course); each page is fully annotated and, even as extensive as the collection is, there are plenty of empty rows—offering a ready-made album for further acquisitions; condition mixed, but the vast majority are sound and fresh, Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

POSTAL HISTORY



1022



1023

- 1022** ☒ **ca. 1876 cover, Hiogo to Providence, RI**, splendid and attractive cover, franked by a lovely copy of the 5s brown "Old Koban" issue, cancelled by perfect strike of Hiogo bota killer, with matching "Hiogo/DEC 20/Japan" c.d.s. adjacent; front additionally shows red "Yokohama/DEC 23/PAID ALL" and "San Francisco/JAN 11/PAID ALL" transits, while reverse shows Japanese-language transit, Providence JAN 18 receiver and JAN 18 "Carrier" marking applied at Providence, lovely and fresh, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 1023** ☒ **ca. 1876 cover, Yokohama to Brooklyn, NY**, neat and clean, franked by a left margin single of the 5s brown "Old Koban" issue, cancelled boldly by cork killer; cover shows bold red "Yokohama/JUN 29/PAID ALL" double-ring marking, along with red "San Francisco/JUL 14 (?)/PAID ALL", while reverse shows clean Brooklyn JUL 27 receiver, Very Fine, attractive cover.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



- 1024 **1934 (Aug. 29), Karl Lewis cover, posted from Heian-Maru Seapost to Park Ridge, IL, USA,** franked by 10sen postage tied by lovely red commemorative dated cachets; cover bears lovely hand-painted Mt. Fuji design, fresh, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 1025 **Japan & China, Picture postcard collection, 1900-25,** over 700 picture postcards in four albums, mostly Japan with some China and Korea, many with postal or commemorative cancels; many scenic, includes real photo of beheadings, several of the Iron Bridge, railway stations, monuments, temples, propaganda, steamers, military, post office, royalty, athletic meetings, young ladies, etc.; the albums are well-loved but the cards themselves are in nice condition, Very Good to Excellent (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 1026 **Japan Used in Korea, Collection, 1923-44,** 62 covers mounted and annotated on individual pages, ready for exhibit, illustrating Japanese stamps used to and from locations in Korea; collection is divided into three parts: the first 27 pieces of general postal history, the second 21 covers to Eisen (now Yeongcheon) and the third 14 covers from Taikyū to Eisen; highlights include an Earthquake card used in 1923, early use of the Tazawa granite papers, three covers from a previously unlisted post office (Dosan) and covers from Andong, Dongcheon, Fuyo, Uisan, and more (including three covers from Japan); Japanese-language gazetteer, with several additional covers, included, condition is generally sound and Very Fine, though some covers show some wear and tear, a lovely holding of hard-to-find material; inspect (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

OFFICES ABROAD AND OCCUPATIONS

- 1027 ★★/★/○ **Japanese Offices in China, Collection,** approximately 90 stamps on black display sheets, includes used 1-16, 20 (2), 32, mint 33-46, a useful selection with duplication, o.g., some never hinged / some hinged, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,500 - 3,500



- 1028** ✉ **Japanese Offices in Korea, 1900 (Mar. 14), registered cover from the U.S. Legation at Seoul to San Francisco**, neat and lovely, franked by Japanese Offices in Korea 10sen blue strip of 3, tied by both native and "Seoul/14/MAR/00/I.J.P.O." c.d.s.'s; front shows two Registry labels, while reverse notes violet Yokohama 22 MAR transit and San Francisco APR 5 arrival, as well as a perfect strike of red "Legation of the United States, Seoul, Korea" wax seal, Very Fine, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000

- 1029** ★ **Japanese Occupation of Malaya, Wonderful collection**, excellent and clean, all mint collection in mounts, neatly assembled by state on annotated pages; just a sampling of premium items show (Scott #) Brunei #N1-7, 10-17, with 2 colors of overprint each for N4 & 16, Burma 1N13, 30, 38-9, 2N1-3, 7-8 (pairs), 9-11, 23a, 29 (block of 4), Straits # N3, plus 6¢ and 25¢ unissued, Pahang N3 block of 4 plus 2¢ unissued, good Perak and strong Selangor, Trengganu N16 (2 different colors), N17, plus N7, 24-28 and 32-3 all in blocks of 4, Malacca N1 (2), 2-3, 4 (2), 6 and lots more, clean lot with considerable catalog value, numerous stamps signed Rowell throughout, well worth a thorough inspection (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000



1030



131



1032

- 1030** ★ **Japanese Occupation of Brunei, 1942-44, 6¢ red (Scott N8)**, well-centered with bold overprint; customary slightly evenly toned o.g., Very Fine, *rare value*.
Scott \$900 (HK\$ 6,980). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800
- 1031** ★ **Japanese Occupation of Brunei, 1942-44, \$5 lake on green (Scott N18)**, fresh and beautifully centered; customary very slightly brownish o.g., Very Fine, *rare*.
Scott \$1,400 (HK\$ 10,850). Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 1032** ★ **Japanese Occupation of Brunei, 1942-44, \$25 black on red (Scott N19)**, well-centered, o.g., Very Fine, *rare*; signed M. Rowell.
Scott \$1,500 (HK\$ 11,630). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



1033



Ex 1034



1035

- 1033 ★★** **Japanese Occupation of Burma, 1942, 6p ultramarine Peacock overprint (Scott 1N6), vertical pair**, lovely, with the top stamp showing full strike of peacock overprint on gum side, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Scott \$60 (HK\$ 460). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400

- 1034 ★★/★田** **Japanese Occupation of Burma, 1942, 3p to 4a Myaungmya type II overprints complete (Scott 1N37-1N42), blocks of 4**, fresh and well-centered, o.g., most never hinged, generally Very Fine, a scarce set of blocks; each 3p, 6p & 1a stamp signed Rowell.
Scott \$876 (HK\$ 6,790). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600

- 1035 ★** **Japanese Occupation of Malaya: Kelantan, 1942, 10¢ violet (Scott N1)**, fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., Very Fine.
Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



1036



Ex 1038

- 1036 ★** **Japanese Occupation of Malaya: Malacca, 1942, 40¢ dark violet & rose (Scott N10)**, fresh, o.g., Very Fine, a lovely example of this very scarce issue; signed Bailey.
Scott \$700 (HK\$ 5,430). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 1037 ★** **Japanese Occupation of Malaya: Selangor, 1942, 2¢ green Mosque at Klang (Scott N2)**, fresh, o.g., Very Fine, a lovely example of this exceptionally rare stamp (no photo).
Scott \$2,300 (HK\$ 17,830). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 1038 ★★田** **Japanese Occupation of Malaya: Selangor, 1942, \$2 & \$5 high values (Scott N17-N18), blocks of 4**, fresh and nicely centered, with customary brownish o.g., Very Fine, a scarce pair of blocks; each stamp signed Rowell.
Scott \$760 (HK\$ 5,890). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



1039



1040



1041

- 1039 ★ **Japanese Occupation of Malaya: Straits Settlements, 1942, 2¢ green, unissued overprint (Scott N19 fn. SG J160 fn)**, fresh, o.g., Fine to Very Fine, *scarce item*.
Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100). SG £375 (HK\$ 3,780). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 1040 ★★田 **Japanese Occupation of Malaya: Trengganu, 1942, \$3 red & green on emerald (Scott N16), right margin block of 4**, superb with black handstamp overprint; usual and customary slightly brownish o.g., Very Fine and choice; each stamp signed Rowell.
Scott \$500 (HK\$ 3,880). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 1041 ★★田 **Japanese Occupation of Malaya: Trengganu, 1942, \$3 red & green on emerald (Scott N29), a beautiful block of 4 with red overprint type**; some customary even brownish o.g., Very Fine; each stamp signed Rowell.
Scott \$400 (HK\$ 3,100). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

RYUKYUS

- 1042 ★★ **Ryukyus, Lovely mint collection**, highly comprehensive, assembled on Lighthouse hingeless pages, complete less the first printing of the first issue (Scott #1a-7a) and the 100y provisional surcharge (Scott 17), o.g., never hinged, routinely Very Fine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,800

Other Asia Countries

ASIA COLLECTIONS

- 1043 ★○/☒ **End-of-consignment balance**, a little bit (or lots) of everything in this one; covers encompass Japan, ROC, PRC (including Cultural Revolution-era covers—a few illustrated, a few slogans, a few Registered), as well as a small helping of Indochina/Vietnam as well; stamps include a small selection of mint and used Amoy and Chefoo, US used in Shanghai (Scott #510 block of 4 and strip of 3, plus #530b4 and an Official Free Frank cover), used Japanese Occupation of China compilation (“selected for cancels and centering”), Imperial and Republican China (pre-1949) on piece with many multiples and mixed frankings, a set of 38 Japan color photo sheets from the 1920s of stamps, plus several Japan collections on various album pages and full panes (some duplicated) from the 1960s to early 1970s; excellent material for the bourse or internet dealer, or for the collector starting their Asian journey, Fine to Very Fine or better, worth a look (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 12,000

- 1044 ★** **Lovely, high quality group of small collections**, attractive and clean, all mint group of smallish collection on Scott specialty pages in mounts from China, Korea and Thailand; we note better like (Scott numbers) China # 124-30, 131-3, 276-9, C1-6, Korea, Falcon issue complete #39-5, plus nice Thailand such as # 1-5, 11-18, some nice Att surcharges, 92-105, 113-17, 128-38, 139-44, 176-84, 187-98, etc., lovely, generally very clean lot Fine to Very Fine lots better, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 1045 ★** **Nice mint selection**, comprised mostly of 1950s-60s issues, strong in Thailand, including Scott # 1037-40 imperforated, 1143-8, 1290-1307, 1355-8, 1414-7, 1450-1, 1471-4, 1588-9, Thailand # 304-8, 464-7, 469-76, 477-84, B38-40, plus nice selections from Macau, Korea, Laos, Vietnam, Japan, etc., fresh & generally Fine to Very Fine o.g., well worth inspection (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 1046 ★/○** **Nice little accumulation**, useful, somewhat mixed up accumulation, including some mostly earlier PRC issues, a bit of early China on pages or glassines, including some small dragons, some nice Japan, with C9-13 mint, NH, plus early used issues on pages, covers, etc.; a diverse and interesting mix with some nice surprises, mostly Fine to Very Fine, well worth a careful review (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

BANGKOK



- 1047 ★★田** **1883, "B" on Straits Settlements, 2¢ pale rose (Scott 12. SG 15)**, Crown CA watermark, top margin block of 6, elegant, pristine and perfectly centered, o.g., stamps never hinged, hinged in selvage only, Extremely Fine, immaculate quality. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1048 ★/○** **Attractive mint and used collection, 1882-83 Crown and CA**, lovely and clean old-time collection, mint and used, highlighting various values from the 1882-83 Crown and CA watermarked issue; highlights show Scott # (mint) 12, 14 (2), 16 (2) and 17, plus used #12 (2), 14, 15 (2) 16 (2), 17 (4, including a choice pair on piece), 18 and 19, fresh and Fine to Very Fine or better, nice specialist lot, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

BURMA

- 1049 ★/○** **Substantial and unusual accumulation**, definitely a "one off" type lot, comprised of 5p and 15p used, 1964-65 Official Issues, in bundles of 100, with many thousands of used examples included; we also note some mint 10p examples in quantities, unusual lot, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

INDIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES



- 1050 ★★** **1900, 1a 6p brown bistre, unissued value (Scott M10 footnote)**, nicely centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, rare, signed Bloch. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

INDOCHINA

- 1051 ✉** **Fabulous flight cover collection**, a magnificent superbly compiled collection, in one volume, keenly researched and annotated, housed in a Linder album, with a small group of additional covers included as well; all items are full annotated beginning with the 1929 Costes-Bellonte flight through 1950 flights; includes over 50 items in all, Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

KOREA



- 1052 ★★** **1900, Surcharge on red "Tae Han" overprint, 1p on 5p green (Scott 16A. Korea P.S.C. 11)**, fresh and near-pristine, o.g., never hinged (!), Very Fine, *scarce issue*. Scott \$950 (HK\$ 7,360). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



Ex 1053

- 1053 ★** **1900-01, 2re-2wn Plum Blossom Issue complete (Scott 18-33)**, a delightful complete set offering excellent centering and colors, full o.g.; 50ch value with partial o.g., otherwise Very Fine, a lovely and scarce set. Scott \$3,149 (HK\$ 24,410). Estimate HK\$ 7,000 - 9,000

- 1054 ★★** **Spectacular mint collection, 1884-1977**, a fabulous, routinely high quality specialized mint collection housed in 2 Paolo hingeless albums, plus a separate group of customized pages; the collection is beautifully presented, and is absolutely packed with premium items such as Scott # 1-2, both printings of # 6-9, excellent, specialized Tae Han surcharges, # 10-13, by printing varieties (like #10g), a few used examples, #14, black over red surcharge, etc.; other definitives show # 17c, 18-27, 34 perforated and imperforated, 35 (all 3 types), 36E, 36d (4 different types), 38 (3), 39-51 Falcons complete, 52-4 with/o gum as normal, 59a, 94a, 177a-8a, 180a block of 4, 196-9, 212Fa, 235-9, 255a, 249-62 (less 256), 281-2, 360-70, 385-96 (less 393), 360a-374A (less 367B), etc.; the commemorative issues are comprehensive, with all the better like # 80-4, 85-6, 88-9, 90, 91-2, 92a, 95-7, 106-8, 132-73 complete, etc.; we also note strong Scott-listed miniature sheets, etc.; an incredible clean lot, most never hinged, generally Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 25,000 - 35,000
- 1055 ★★/★/○** **Old-time dealer's substantial inventory, 1884-2000**, many hundred singles, sets and souvenir sheets, mainly mint, housed in retail-priced sales slips and glassines; much never hinged; mint better includes #1 (4), 2 (10), 8 (5), 11, 78-79, 85-86, 91-92, 94a (4), 132-173, 197-199, 286a (2), 287a-289a (2), 298a-300a, 303a (5), 304a (5), 360-370, 368, 373-374A, 400-409, 417-426 (2), 652, 781-786 (5), C12-C16 imperforate, C23-C26, C27-C30 (2); modern is strong with modest duplication; a few Earlies with faults but overall condition is quite nice, mainly Fine to Very Fine, worth careful examination (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 24,000 - 28,000

Korea (North)



1056



1057

- 1056 P** **1946, Rose of Sharon, 20ch bright green, trial color die proof (Scott 1)**, a pristine example printed on thin wove handmade paper, approximately 100 x 70 mm in size, fresh, Very Fine, *exceptionally rare showpiece*. Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000
- 1057 P** **1946, Diamond Mountains, 50ch apple green, die proof (Scott 2)**, small "50" type; in issued color on thin handmade wove paper measuring approximately 85 x 65 mm, choice, Very Fine, *a splendid and rare proof*. Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 15,000



1058



1059

1058 P 1946-55, 50ch rose red (small "50") Diamond Mountains, dual image die proof in issued color (Scott 3), 105 mm x 68 mm, without gum as issued, Very Fine, rare. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000

1059 P 1947, Agrarian Reform, 1wn violet, die proof in issued color (Scott 8), printing on coarse, brownish, native wove paper, approximately 85 x 65 mm, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, rare. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000

1060 P 1948, 50ch red brown Liberation from Japan Issue, die proof in issued color (Scott 12), printed on bright, white wove paper, approximately 105 x 65 mm in size with guide lines at each side, without gum as issued, Very Fine, rare (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000



1061



1062

1061 P 1948, 50ch indigo & red Flag & Map issue, die proof in issued colors (Scott 13), printed on crude, native wove paper, approximately 105 x 68 mm, showing two examples of the issue, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, a highly attractive and rare showpiece. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000

1062 P 1948, 25ch reddish violet Establishment of the People's Republic die proof in issued color (Scott 14), printed on crude, cream color native wove paper, approximately 105 x 68 mm, without gum as issued, Very Fine, rare. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000



1063



1064

1063 P 1948, 50ch gray blue Establishment of the People's Republic Issue, die proof in issued color (**Scott 15**), printed on crude quality, native laid paper, approximately 105 x 68 mm, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, rare. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000

1064 P 1949, 1w violet Kim Il Sung University Issue, die proof in issued color (**Scott 17**), printed on thin wove paper, approximately 105 x 68 mm, showing 2 impressions of issue, without gum as issued, Very Fine, rare. Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000



1065



1066

1065 P 1951, 1w blue Hero Kim Ki, die proof in issued color (**Scott 35**), printed on crude, native wove paper, approximately 105 x 68 mm, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, rare. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000

1066 1951, Victory Propaganda, 10w dark blue, die proof (**Scott 47**), a lovely and incredibly rare proof in issued color, printed on a primitive, native handmade paper approximately 103 x 65 mm, Very Fine, choice. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



1067



1068

- 1067 P** **1952, Labor Day, 10w rose red, die proof (Scott 51)**, a lovely and exceedingly rare proof printed on crude newsprint-type paper, approximately 90 x 70 mm, showing horizontal pair and simulated roulette outlines; small handstamp in red at left sheet margin, Very Fine, choice. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

- 1068 P** **1952, Liberation from Japan 10w scarlet, die proof (Scott 56)**, a splendid proof in issued color, on native wove paper approximately 70 x 65 mm; small handstamp chop at right, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



1069



1070

- 1069 P** **1953, 10wn red orange, 8th Anniversary of Liberation from Japan die proof in issued color (Scott 69)**, a lovely example, approximately 105 x 68 mm on white, native wove paper, with printing guide lines on either side of design, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

- 1070 P** **1953, Founding of the DPRK Anniversary, 10w deep blue & red, die proof (Scott 70)**, printed on brownish paper, 2 examples in different shades, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 12,000 - 16,000



1071



1072

1071 P 1953, 10w deep slate Liberation Movement issue, die proof in issued color (Scott 71), printed on white, wove paper, approximately 105 x 68 mm with guidelines on each side of design, without gum as issued, Very Fine, pristine & rare. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

1072 P 1954, Korean People's Army Anniversary, 10w carmine red, die proof (Scott 73), a lovely, remarkably fresh and rare proof, approximately 112 x 65 mm, printed on a thick, slightly coated paper stock, fresh, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000



1073 P 1954, 10 w blue, red & slate National Congress of Young Activists issue, die proof in issued colors (Scott 78), printed on stark, white, native wove paper, approximately 105 x 68 mm, showing guidelines at either side of design, without gum as issued, Very Fine, rare. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

1074 P Superb & rare assemblage of 19 different die proofs, ca. 1946-55, a fantastic selection of 19 die proofs, all but 1 printed in issued colors, printed on a variety of native papers, more or less uniform 15 size, comprised of Scott # 1, plus a second trial color proof in green, 4, 7, 12-20, 37 (showing 2 impressions), 41, 47, 51 (2 impressions), 56, 70 (2 sheets in 2 different shades, each with 2 impressions per sheet), 73, 74, 79 (2 impressions) & 85 (2 impressions); a lovely lot & a rare opportunity, bulk generally Very Fine, please see images on the internet for full contents of the lot (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 140,000 - 160,000

Korea (South)



1075



1076

- 1075 (★)** 1950, 100wn blue Syngman Rhee, presentation sheet (Scott 119 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC38), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, *rare, as only 300 examples were prepared.*

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 1076 (★)** 1950, 100wn green Unification of Land, presentation sheet (Scott 120 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC37), fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *rare: only 300 sheets printed.*

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



1077



1078

- 1077 (★)** 1950, 200wn dark green Unification of Land presentation sheet (Scott 121 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC39), pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, *rare, with only 300 examples prepared.*

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 1078 (★)** 1951, 5w orange brown Crane, presentation sheet (Scott 122 var. Korea P.S.C. PS75), fresh, without gum as issued; with the usual, very faint, natural paper bend, Very Fine, *only 900 issued.*

Estimate HK\$ 1,600 - 2,000



1079



1080

- 1079 (★)** 1950, 20wn purple Tiger Mural, presentation sheet (Scott 123 var. Korea P.S.C. PS76), pristine and choice, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *only 900 examples prepared*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 1080 (★)** 1951, 50wn green Dove and Flag, presentation sheet (Scott 124 var. Korea P.S.C. PS77), pristine and Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce, only 900 examples prepared*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



1081



1082

- 1081 (★)** 1951, 100wn deep blue Postal Medal, presentation sheet (Scott 125 var. Korea P.S.C. PS78), pristine, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, *only 900 examples prepared*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 1082 (★)** 1951, 1000wn green Mural from Ancient Tomb, presentation sheet (Scott 126 var. Korea P.S.C. PS79), Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, *only 900 examples produced*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



Ex 1083



1084

- 1083 (★) 1951, Participating Nations, presentation sheets (Scott 132-173 var)**, the complete set of 22 sheets, including Italy with crown type, plus an extra New Zealand sheet, pristine mint, never hinged, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a stellar set. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 1084 (★) 1952, 1000won dark green Second Inauguration of President Rhee, presentation sheet (Scott 182 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC84)**, a splendid choice example of this popular sheet, Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, *only 500 were prepared*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



1085



1086

- 1085 (★) 1952, 200won henna brown Sok Kul Am Temple, presentation sheet (Scott 183 var. Korea P.S.C. PS83)**, fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *only 300 examples prepared*. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 1086 (★) 1952, 300won green Bool Gook Temple, presentation sheet (Scott 184 var. Korea P.S.C. PS84)**, Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *rare; only 300 examples prepared*.

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



1087



1088

- 1087 (★) 1952, 2000won deep blue Choong Yui Sa Shrine, presentation sheet (Scott 186 var. Korea P.S.C. PS92),** fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *rare: only 300 examples prepared.*

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 1088 (★) 1953, 10hw YMCA Anniversary, presentation sheet (Scott 195 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC85),** flawless quality, pristine, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, *rare.*

Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



Ex 1089



Ex 1090

- 1089 (★) 1954, 10hw to 1,000hw Second "Hwan" series, presentation sheets (Scott 197-199, 202A-203 var. Korea P.S.C. PS118-PS122),** the set of 5 sheets complete, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine and choice, a lovely set, *rare set, with only 500 of each value prepared.*

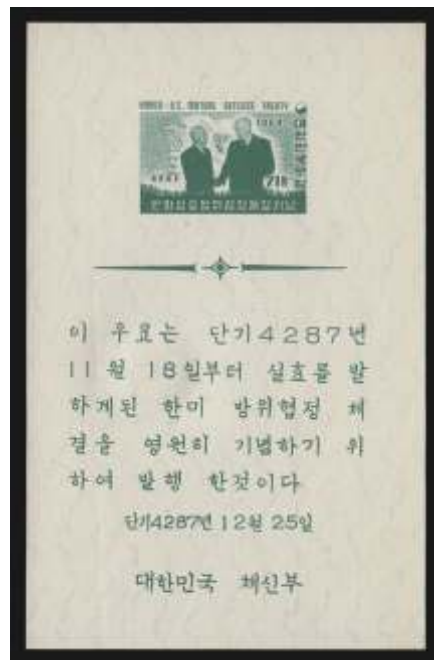
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 1090 (★) 1954, 2hw to 10hw Dok Island series presentation sheets complete (Scott 200-202 var. Korea P.S.C. PS125-PS127),** a choice example, Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *very scarce—only 500 examples prepared for each value.*

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 1091



Ex 1092

- 1091 (★) 1954, 4th World Forestry Congress, presentation sheets (Scott 204-205 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC86-PSC87),** a stellar quality pair of sheets, pristine, without gum as issued, Very Fine, Post Office fresh, *scarce*.
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 1092 (★) 1954, Korea-USA Defense Treaty, presentation sheets, complete (Scott 206-208 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC88-PSC90),** a choice, lovely set, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 1093

- 1093 (★) 1955, Industrial Reconstruction Series, presentation sheets, complete (Scott 209-212 var. Korea P.S.C. PS128-PS133),** Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, nice set.
Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200



1094



1095

- 1094 ★★** 1955, 20h blue "Reconstruction", watermarked wavy lines (Scott 211), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Fine to Very Fine, *rare*.
Scott \$1,500 (HK\$ 11,630). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1095 ★★** 1955, "Reconstruction", 20h blue, watermarked curved wavy lines (Scott 211), fresh and well centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



Ex 1096



Ex 1097

- 1096 (★)** 1955, Rotary International Anniversary Issue, presentation sheets (Scott 213-215 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC91-PSC93), splendid quality, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, a beautiful set.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1097 (★)** 1955, 20hw deep blue President Rhee 80th Birthday Issue, presentation sheet (Scott 217 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC94), fresh mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine+, a beauty, *only 1000 examples prepared*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



Ex 1098



Ex 1099

1098 (★) 1955, 40hw and 100hw 10th Anniversary of Liberation Issue, presentation sheets (Scott 218-219 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC95-PSC96), a choice example, pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *only 1000 of each value prepared.* Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

1099 (★) 1955, 20hw and 55hw UN 10th Anniversary Issue, presentation sheets (Scott 221-222 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC99-PSC100), beautiful, flawless quality, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *only 1000 of each value prepared.* Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



Ex 1100



1101

1100 (★) 1955, 20hw and 55hw 36th National Athletic Games, presentation sheets (Scott 223-224 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC97-PSC98), wonderfully fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce: only 1000 of each value prepared.* Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

1101 (★) 1955, 20hw violet blue Naval Anniversary, presentation sheet (Scott 225 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC101), a select quality example, which is Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *only 1000 examples prepared.* Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



1102



Ex 1103

- 1102 (★) 1956, 20hw dull green 81st Birthday of President Rhee, presentation sheet (Scott 226 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC101),** pristine mint, without gum as issued, Very Fine, a beauty, *only 1000 examples prepared.*
Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 1103 (★) 1956, 20hw and 55hw 16th Olympic Games, presentation sheets (Scott 229-230 var. Korea P.S.C. PSC105-PSC106),** a lovely, select quality set, Post Office fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *only 1000 of each value prepared.*
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 6,000



Ex 1104

- 1104 (★) 1956, 10hw, 20wn, and 50hw Redrawn definitive Issue, presentation sheets (Scott 235-237 var. Korea P.S.C. PS145-PS147),** the set of three complete, fresh, without gum as issued, Very Fine, *scarce: only 1000 of each value prepared.*
Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200



1105



Ex 1106

- 1105 ★★** 1957, Treaty of Friendship miniature sheet (Scott 264a), Post Office fresh, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, choice.
 Scott \$1,500 (HK\$ 11,630). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 1106 ★★** 1957, Christmas issue miniature sheets (Scott 265a-267a), an exceptional, select quality set, devoid of the customary gum creases associated with this issue, o.g., never hinged, Extremely Fine, choice.
 Scott \$3,000 (HK\$ 23,260). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



1107



Ex 1108

- 1107 ★** 1950, 40h Second Postal Week miniature sheet (Scott 283a), fresh mint, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine.
 Scott \$2,000 (HK\$ 15,500). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 1108 (★)** 1953, Red Cross Fund, presentation sheets (Scott B1-B2 var. Korea P.S.C. PSS1-PSS2), without gum as issued, Very Fine, scarce, with only 1000 of each value prepared.
 Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



Ex 1109



Ex 1110

- 1109 (★)** Airmail, 1952, 1200wn to 4200wn Third series, presentation sheets (Scott C6-C8), fresh mint, complete, without gum as issued; 1200wn with tiny discoloration speck, mentioned solely for accuracy, Very Fine, *very scarce: only 500 of each value produced.* Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1110 (★)** Airmail, 1954, 25hw to 71hw East-Gate Design, presentation sheets (Scott C12-C16 var. Korea P.S.C. PSA11-PSA15), pristine mint, without gum as issued; 38hw with a few light, natural gum bends as customary, Very Fine, *a lovely and scarce set; only 1000 of each value prepared.* Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200



- 1111 (★)** Airmail, 1956, 70hw to 205hw redrawn issue, presentation sheets (Scott C20-C22 var. Korea P.S.C. PSA16-PSA18), without gum as issued, generally Very Fine, *scarce: only 1000 of each value prepared.* Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1112 ★/O** Massive modern postal stationery accumulation, plus FDC's and commercial mail, huge specialists annotated accumulation of thousands of items comprised of quantities of mint, used, or FDC postal cards, paid replies, all identified by Korean Specialized Catalog numbers; we also note nice aerograms, 1960s FDCs, commercial mail, a nice group of mostly Japanese postal stationery used in Korea etc.; great lot for the internet trader, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

- 1113 ★ Powerful mint accumulation**, a massive, well-identified specialists accumulation mostly from the late 1950s-1970s comprised of miniature sheets in quantities to about 20 of each, plus hundreds of definitive commemorative and airmail issue imprint and blocks of 4, plus some sets in sheets and more; a superb lot for breakdown or the internet trader, generally Very Fine, well worth a close review (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 6,000
- 1114 ★★ Wonderful, extremely extensive mint accumulation**, an excellent specialist's mint accumulation of both definitive and commemorative issues, plus duplicated miniature sheets mostly from the 1960s and 1970s in margin or imprint blocks of 4; includes wonderful coverage of definitives, with miniature sheets available in quantities to about 20 of each, o.g., never hinged, Fine to Very Fine, a substantial and unusual holding; examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 1115 ★★/★ Nice Selection of presentation sheets, 1952-57**, useful selection of 19 sheets, comprising KPSC #PS90, PS124, PSS3, PSC103-PSC104, PSC107-PSC109, PSC111 and PS153-PS166 set of 10; a few small flaws, #PS153-PS166 lightly hinged, Fine to Very Fine, most better, well worth a review (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 6,000
- 1116 ★★/★/○ Laos, Excellent & valuable old-time accumulation**, comprising a fair number of various different collections on album pages, mostly from old auction lots, etc.; we also note 9 complete First Issue booklets (Scott catalogue value US\$2,700), plus 22 souvenir folders of Scott #77-80 containing 4 miniature sheets (catalogue value US\$4,400), etc., condition varies on some but largely Fine to Very Fine, a useful holding of this increasingly popular country; examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 1117 ★ Malay States, Beautiful mint collection**, a lovely and clean, all mint collection neatly assembled in mounts on pages, comprised entirely of 20th Century Issues from the 1920s - 60s; many highlights are present, such as mint, Scott # Kedah # 1-20, 61-81, 83-93, 95-105, Kelantan# 14-26, 50-70, Malacca 29-44, 45-55, Negri Sembilan 21-35, 38-38, 64-74, Pahang 50-70, Penang 29-44, 45-55, Perak 84-98, Selangor 80-100, Trengganu 20-38, 53-73, 75-85, etc., o.g., fresh and routinely Very Fine, a beautiful collection (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

MONGOLIA



- 1118 P 1932, 2m gray green "Telegrapher" design, trial color specimen (Scott 63 var)**, in unissued color, tied to brown specimen card by 2 line red, dated handstamp, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



1119

1119 P 1932, 10m dull green “Government Building” design, trial color specimen (Scott 65), in issued color, tied to brown, archival specimen card by two line, dated, red handstamp, Very Fine.

Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



1120

1120 P 1932, 20m purple “Studying Latin” design, trial color specimen (Scott 67 var), in unissued color, tied to brown, archival specimen card by two-line red, dated handstamp, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



1121

1121 P 1932, 20m rose red, “Studying Latin” design, trial color specimen (Scott 67 var), in issued color, tied to brown, archival specimen card by two line red, dated handstamp, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



1122

1122 P 1932, 20m “Studying Latin” design, trial color specimen (Scott 67 var), in unissued brown color, tied to brown archival card by 2 line red, dated handstamp, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



- 1123 P **1932, 1t gray green “Lake and Mountains” design, trial color specimen (Scott 71 var)**, in issued color, tied to brown archival specimen card by two line, red dated handstamp, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000



- 1124 P **1932, 1t carmine “Lake and Mountains” design, trial color specimen (Scott 71 var)**, in unissued color, tied to brown, archival specimen card by 2 line, red dated handstamp, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 7,000

SOUTH EAST ASIA

- 1125 ✉ **Excellent old time cover collection**, over (100) covers and cards, includes covers from PRC, China, Hong Kong, Thailand, Mongolia, Japan picture postcards, a few better with Thailand 139-141, 143-144, to Bangkok, China censored 580 & 593-596 to Michigan, interesting selection, examine, Fine to Very Fine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 4,000

THAILAND

Postal History



- 1126 **1883 (June 9), First Issue cover, Bangkok to Warrington, England (Scott 5)**, horizontal pair of 1 sal orange King Chulalongkorn (right stamp with nibbed corner perforation at bottom right), tied by "Bangkok/P/PAID/9.6.86" c.d.s., with reverse showing "Singapore/JU 14/86" transit, along with "Warrington/3E/JY 15/86" arrival c.d.s.; some slight edge toning, etc., Fine to Very Fine, a lovely example. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000



1127



1128

- 1127 **1887 (Oct. 10), cover from Bangkok to Singapore**, superb quality cover sent "p Hecuba", franked by 2a single and 3a & 4a horizontal pairs of King Chulalongkorn issue (Scott #12-14), all tied by exceptional strikes of "Bangkok/P/PAID/10/10/87" c.d.s.'s, with reverse showing Singapore OC 16 87 receiver; pristine, Very Fine and choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 1128 **1890 (Dec. 5), Superb registered cover, Bangkok to Singapore**, a splendid quality legal-sized envelope, franked by 64att King Chulalongkorn definitive, tied by bold "Bangkok/5/12/90" c.d.s., with manuscript "Registered" and boxed black "R" marking, sent "per S.S. Ban Leng Guain"; front shows violet Markwald & Co. firm handstamp, with reverse showing "Singapore/DE 10/90" receiver, Very Fine, rare usage.

Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



1129



1130

- 1129** ☒ **1892 (Jan. 9), cover sent from Bangkok to Singapore**, pristine and choice cover, sent "per *Hecuba*" franked by 1a and 3a King Chulalongkorn horizontal pairs (Scott #11, 13), each tied by "Bangkok/2/9.1/92" c.d.s.'s, with nice "Singapore/A/JA 14/92" on reverse, Very Fine+, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800

- 1130** ☒ **1892 (May 29), registered cover, Bangkok to Singapore**, a lovely, attractive cover, franked by 24att King Chulalongkorn issue (Scott #17), tied by "Bangkok/2/29.5/92" c.d.s., with matching boxed "R" handstamp adjacent; cover sent by ship, with manuscript "Registered" on front and reverse showing "Singapore/A/JU 31/92" receiver and violet bank oval handstamp, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200



1131



1132

- 1131** ☒ **1897 (Mar. 4?), 4a Second Design Postal Card, used Luang Prabang to Hayange (Hayingen), Germany**, lovely card cancelled by nice strike of Luang Prabang c.d.s., with front additionally showing Hayingen/24.7.97/Lothringen" arrival c.d.s.; fresh, Very Fine, a *superb and rare example of this Thai-Laotian Post Office usage*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1132** ☒ **1899 (Mar. 16), First Issue Postal Card Usage, Bangkok to Brussels**, beautiful quality card, uprated by 1a and 2a King Chulalongkorn definitives (Scott #11-12), tied by "Bangkok/2/16.3/99" c.d.s.'s, with "Bruxelles/14/Avril/18-19/99/Arrivée" arrival marking, along with violet "Emile Jottrand/Bangkok" firm chop; 1a stamp with corner tear at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine+, an amazing card with great eye-appeal.

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



1133



1134

- 1133** ☒ **1899 (Oct. 22), 4a Second Design Postal Card, used Siem Reap to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg**, attractive 4a card, cancelled by decent strike of the *rare* Siem Reap, Cambodia, circular cancel, with front additionally showing Echternach Jan 7 00 receiver, Very Fine, *an excellent and rare example of the Thai-Cambodia Post Office usage*.
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1134** ☒ **1901 (May 4) Makaeng to Des Moines, Iowa USA Seapost cover**, 4a on 12a surcharge issue (Scott #55), strip of 3, cancelled by bamboo chops, with reverse showing Makaeng origin c.d.s. along with "Sea Post Office /A/MY4/01" c.d.s. & Des Moines, June 1, 2001 receiver, lovely cover and usage, Very Fine.
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 1135** ☒ **1902 (Aug. 13), First Issue Postal Card Usage, sent Kedah, Malaya to den Haag**, a stunning First Issue card, uprated by 1att on 12att and 4att on 24att Provisionals, all tied by nice strikes of "Kedah 13.8.02" c.d.s.'s; front additionally shows Penang same-day transit and Dutch 5 Sept receiver; fresh, Very Fine, *a magnificent example used in the former Siamese Malay Provinces* (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



1136



1137

- 1136** ☒ **1906 (July 4), 2a on 1½a Provisional Postal Card, CTO at "Siemrat"**, near-pristine postal card, cancelled by July 4, 1906, *exceedingly rare* Siemrat CTO marking, Very Fine and choice, a showpiece.
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,500

- 1137** ☒ **1907 (Feb. 1), 4a on 1½a Provisional Postal Card Usage, sent Alor Star, Kedah, to Germany**, choice quality card uprated by 1a adhesive, each tied by lovely strikes of Kedah 1.2.07 c.d.s.'s; card also shows Penang FE 1 1907 transit and Heidelberg 23.2.07 arrival, Very Fine and choice, *an exceptional example used in the former Siamese Malay Provinces, rare*.
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

December 1907 Manuscript Provisionals



1138



1139

- 1138 ✉ 1907 (Dec. 13), Manuscript Notation in Thai, “One att stamps run short, postage paid” Bangkok 2 Provisional, beautiful, clean small greenish envelope locally used, showing manuscript notation at upper right with bold c.d.s. applied; signed in red by Postmaster Nai Fack, Very Fine and choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 1139 ✉ 1907 (Dec. 14), “One att stamps run short, postage paid” English-language Manuscript Notation, Bangkok 1 Provisional, a beautiful cover showing the manuscript provisional notation boldly inked in red across the top, with strong strike of Bangkok 1 c.d.s.; cover signed in red by Postmaster Nai Fack 14.12.07, Very Fine and scarce. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 3,000

A beauty.



1140



1141

- 1140 ✉ 1907 (Dec. 14), “One att stamps run short. Postage paid” Bangkok 2 Provisional, lovely bold handstamp in black on locally used cover; signed in red by Nai Fack, Postmaster, Very Fine, fresh and choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 1141 ✉ 1907 (Dec. 16), “One att stamps run short. Postage paid” Bangkok 2 Provisional, a splendid envelope with the address in English, showing a nice strike of the Provisional handstamp in black; signed in red by Postmaster Nai Fack; fresh, Very Fine, a lovely example of the last day of usage. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



1142



1143

- 1142 ☒ **1907 (Dec. 16), "One att stamps run short. Postage paid" Bangkok 2 Provisional**, small, neat envelope, showing bold straightline Provisional handstamp in black; signed by Postmaster Nai Fack in red, Very Fine, a lovely and scarce cover, showing the last day of this Provisional usage. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1143 ☒ **1909 (Mar. 29), registered letter card usage, Bangkok to Finland**, 10att lettercard uprated by 8att adhesive, cancelled by large bilingual Bangkok 2 origin c.d.s., with Registration label at top; reverse shows Italian 26 April transit and Helsingfors, Helsinki 2 May receiver, pristine and choice, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

Prisoner of War Covers



Ex 1144

- 1144 ☒ **1942, Extraordinary group of 10 American usage, Thai-Burma Railroad P.O.W. covers**, a superb and rare assemblage of 10 items, 6 from Pvt. George A. Falk, 2nd Battalion, 131st Field Artillery, who was diverted from Australia to Java and ended up surviving the construction of the infamous "Death Railroad"; his usages include Burma P.O.W. postcards type I-111 complete, plus a Thai type 2 card used from the Tamarkin Bridge Camp, a rare Malaya type I postcard used in 1942, triple censored, written from Changi Jail, Singapore, in October 1942, and arrives in Milan, Michigan over a year later; also included is one incoming usage; we also note 3 outgoing cards from Seaman First Class, Jack G. Netter, who survived the sinking of the U.S.S. Houston on 1 March 1942, with postcard usages from Moulmein Camp, Burma, Nike camp #3, Thailand & from the Tamarkin Bridge Camp, Thailand; the final items from the amazing holding is from Lawrence F. Battles, U.S.M.C. from Camp 3, Thailand to Arkansas; an amazing and equally as fascinating mounted, annotated collection, Very Fine, inspection invited.

Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000

- 1145** ☒ **1942-45, The remarkable, incoming P.O.W. correspondence to Driver H. Douglas Harris from Australia**, a remarkable & very extensive, well-annotated mounted collection of 24 incoming items to Dr. H.D. Harris; Harris was an overage volunteer of the Reserve Motor Transport Company, and one of the first to see action, surrendering after a series of events in October 1942; the collection includes an incredible array of different types, P.O.W. lettersheets, wonderful censor marks, chronicling his movements to different camps, right on up to his return to Australia on the S.S. Moretan Bay after October 1945; simply an amazing study and holding, Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 1146** ☒ **1942-45, Substantial British Australia & Dutch P.O.W. mail & Japanese military postal cards used from Thailand & Malaya collection**, outstanding, well-annotated mounted collection of 23 items, comprised of outbound Thai/Malayan P.O.W. covers from British soldiers (7), Dutch (3) and 2 Australian internees, showing a nice variety of camps censors, different card types, etc.; we also note 11 Japanese military postal cards used from soldiers in the Thai & Burma Expeditionary Forces; a fascinating group of scarce material, largely Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 1147** ☒ **1942-45, Incoming British Mail to P.O.W. J.P. Howard in Thai-Burma Railroad P.O.W. Camps**, fascinating, superbly annotated mounted collection of 13 censored, incoming P.O.W. covers to British Sgt. Howard, who was captured following the fall of Singapore; covers sent to the Japanese Red Cross at Tokyo, with Sgt. Howard housed in Camp 2 with 8 covers going there, and the remaining 4 "Return to Sender" examples sent on Forces Letter 1½p King George VI entires used for ex-P.O.W. mail, as Sgt. Howard was in transit back to England, Very Fine, a fantastic group and a specialist's delight (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 3,600
- 1148** ☒ **1942-45, Japanese Military, Thai-Burma Railroad-the Aftermath**, fascinating, well-annotated mounted collection comprised of 14 items, including interesting Thai postage free covers after the war to England, Australia, etc.; ex-POW postage free covers, RAF P.O. covers, Japanese Thai Expeditionary Force picture post-cards, special British KG VI POW cards, etc.; excellent and scarce group of material, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

Essays, Proofs and Specimens



1149



1150



1151



1152

- 1149** E **1881, Bicolor Lithographed De La Rue Flawed Key Design Elephant Essay**, printed in green with red center as always; pristine, Extremely Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1150** E **1881, Bicolor Lithographed De La Rue Flawed Key Die Elephant Essay**, a superb example printed in gold, with red center as always, Extremely Fine, a gem. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1151** E **1881, Bicolor Lithographed Elephant Essay**, printed in green, with red center as always; superb quality, Very Fine and choice. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1152** E **1881, Bicolor Lithographed Elephant Essay**, printed in blue, with customary red center, pristine, Very Fine and choice, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



1153



1154

- 1153 E** **1881, Bicolor Lithographed Elephant Essay**, printed in yellowish brown, with red center as always; fresh and pristine, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1154 E** **1881, Bicolor Lithographed Elephant Essay**, in violet gray, with usual red center; fresh, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



1155



1156



1157



1158

- 1155 P** **1883 (ca.), 1fuang King Chulalongkorn, unissued, trial color plate proof in black**, wonderfully fresh and sound, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 1156 P** **1883 (ca.), 1fuang King Chulalongkorn, unissued, trial color plate proof in deep red**, printed on thick paper; an elegant, striking and lovely quality piece, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500
- 1157 P** **1883 (ca.), 1fuang King Chulalongkorn, unissued, trial color plate proof in deep red**, a choice vertical pair on cream-colored thick paper, pristine, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,800
- 1158 P** **1883 (ca.), 1fuang King Chulalongkorn, unissued, trial color plate proof in red brown**, a superb vertical pair on medium proof paper, pristine and choice, Extremely Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,800



Ex 1153

- 1159 P** 1883, Selection of Waterlow & Sons' perforated trial color specimens (Scott 1//5), lovely and attractive group of 6 items, all perforated and overprinted "Waterlow & Sons Ltd./Specimen", with small punch hole on thickish ungummed paper; all examples are marginal, and the group comprises 1sik in blue (Scott #4), 1sa in blue (#5), the unissued 1fuang in deep carmine, plus 1sio, 1att and 1sol in a top margin horizontal strip in sepia/brown, Very Fine, a lovely group.
Scott \$2,000+ (HK\$ 15,500). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



1160



1161

- 1160 P** 1883, King Chulalongkorn, 1sol, 1sik & 1sa, trial color plate proofs (Scott 1, 4-5 vars), superb quality group of 3 items, all on thick paper stock, comprising 1sol in sepia/brown, plus 1sik and 1sa in blue; each fresh with good margins, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 1161 P** 1883, 1sol, 1sik & 1sa King Chulalongkorn, trial color plate proofs (Scott 1, 4-5 vars), lovely, high quality group of 3 items, printed on thick paper stock; comprises 1sol in sepia/brown, plus 1sik and 1sa values in blue, Very Fine and fresh, choice. Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600



- 1162 P** 1883, King Chulalongkorn, 1sol, color proof in sepia (Scott 1 var), a lovely and fresh vertical pair, printed on thin paper, fresh, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



- 1163 P** **1890, definitive Issue, De La Rue central portrait die proof in black**, on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, showing central head design within solid circle with dashes at sides; handstamped "23 OCT 90" and "BEFORE/HARDENING"; pristine, Very Fine, *rare, this along with the identical head design in this sale, both "Before" and "After" hardening—dated the same day.* Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



- 1164 P** **1883, Waterlow & Sons composite sample proof sheet of 9 (Scott 1-3 var)**, printed in brown on yellow card stock, showing the first design of the First Issue with various values; top of sheet reads "Waterlow & Sons Limited," with the bottom reading "Great Winchester Street, London", choice; minor scuffs on reverse, Very Fine, a showpiece, *a rare example, which was removed from the Sample Book.* Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

-



1169



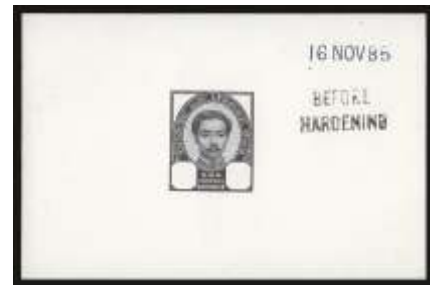
1170

- 1169 P** 1883, King Chulalongkorn, 1sik blue, die proof on white cream paper (Scott 4 var), fresh and near-pristine, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

- 1170 P** 1883, King Chulalongkorn, 1sal orange, die proof on cream paper (Scott 5 var), fresh; tiny pinhole, otherwise Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 800 - 1,000



1171



1172

- 1171 P** 1885, definitive issue, De La Rue die proof without values, in black, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, handstamped "17 NOV 85" and "AFTER/HARDENING"; a striking example without the value tablets and upper corner ornaments; a superb example showing, presumably, the complete design incorporated for the Postal Card issue; noted at bottom in pencil, "P C die 2.10 85", pristine, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1172 P** 1885, definitive issue, De La Rue die proof without values, in black, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, with the proof handstamped "16 NOV 85" and "BEFORE/HARDENING", a superb, striking example, Very Fine+, *choice and rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



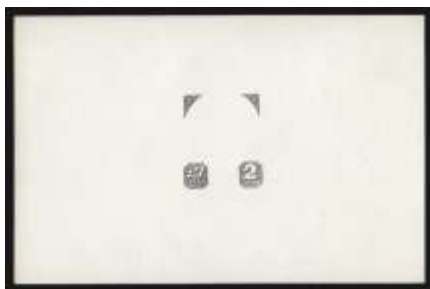
1173



1174

- 1173 P** 1885, King Chulalongkorn definitive, De La Rue die proof in black, printed on 92 x 60½ mm glazed card, showing central head design without surroundings and dots at sides; dated 27 JUL 85 and "BEFORE/HARDENING", Extremely Fine and choice, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1174 P** 1885 (ca.), King Chulalongkorn definitive, De La Rue die proof in black, printed on 90 x 60½ mm card, showing frame design without portraiture, value tablets or corner ornaments, Extremely Fine and choice, *this proof rarely appears in the marketplace*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



1175



1176

- 1175 P** 1886 (ca.), 2att definitive, De La Rue die proof of value tablets & upper corner ornaments in black, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm; a superb and rare, undated proof presumably of the final design, Very Fine, a showpiece. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1176 P** 1890, King Chulalongkorn 1att definitive, De La Rue die proof in black, printed on glazed card approximately 84½ x 58½ mm; dated "17 SEP 90" and "BEFORE/HARDENING", splendid example of the completed design; fresh, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



1177



1178

- 1177 P** 1890, definitive issue, De La Rue central head die proof in black, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, showing central portrait design within solid circle with dashes at sides; proof handstamped "23 OCT 90" and "AFTER/HARDENING", fresh, Very Fine, *choice and rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1178 P** 1891, Unvalued definitive, De La Rue die proof in black, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, showing complete design less value tablets and ornaments at upper corners; proof is handstamped "11 MAY 91" and "AFTER/STRIKING", Very Fine, *a splendid and rare example*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



1179



1180

- 1179 P** 1891, Unvalued definitive, De La Rue die proof in black, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, showing complete design less values and ornaments in upper corners; handstamped "2 MAR. 91" and "AFTER/HARDENING", along with manuscript initials "HG", Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1180 P** 1891, Unvalued definitive, De La Rue die proof in black, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, showing complete design less values and ornaments in upper corners; proof is handstamped "2 MAR. 91" and "BEFORE/HARDENING", pristine and choice, Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



- 1181 P** **1891, Unvalued definitive, De La Rue die proof in black**, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, with design showing all elements, less value tablets and ornaments in upper corners; proof is handstamped "8 DEC. 91" and "AFTER/STRIKING", Very Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

Issued Stamps



- 1182 ★** **1883, King Chulalongkorn, 1sol blue, vertical pair, imperforate horizontally (Scott 1 var. Sakserm 1c)**, fresh and near-pristine, clean o.g. and lightly hinged, Very Fine, *a choice example of this rarity*. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000



1183



1184



1185

- 1183 ★** **1883, King Chulalongkorn, 1f red, unissued (Scott footnote after #5. Sakserm 6)**, incredibly fresh and perfectly centered, full, clean o.g., Extremely Fine, *rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1184 ★** **1885, 1t on 1sol blue, type 5 "Tical" surcharge (Scott type "D") (Sakserm 11)**, a fresh and perfectly centered Pears Type 4B, dryish o.g., Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 1185 ○** **1885, King Chulalongkorn, 1t on 1sol blue, surcharge type a (Scott 6. Sakserm 7)**, a superb, beautifully centered, sound used example, wonderfully fresh, with neat partial Bangkok c.d.s., Very Fine and choice, *rare*, ex-Madden. Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000



1186



1187

- 1186 ★** 1885, King Chulalongkorn, 1t on 1sol blue, surcharge type b (Scott 7. Sakserm 8), horizontal pair, a pristine Type 2 "Tical" surcharge pair, incredibly fresh and nicely centered, near-pristine o.g., which shows just the slightest evidence of hinging, Very Fine, a rare multiple. Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 1187 ★** 1889, King Chulalongkorn, 1a on 1sio vermillion, hand-surcharged horizontal pair, left stamp surcharge omitted variety (Scott 19 var. Sakserm 20-21), Type 2 surcharge, fresh and near-pristine, full, clean o.g., Very Fine, rare, ex-Ferrari. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000



1188



1189



1190

- 1188 ★** 1889, King Chulalongkorn, 1a on 2a green & carmine (Scott 22), wonderfully fresh and nicely centered, full, clean o.g., Very Fine, a lovely stamp. Scott \$475 (HK\$ 3,680). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

- 1189 ★** 1889, Provisional surcharge, 1a on 2a green & carmine (Scott 22), wonderfully fresh and beautifully centered with full, clean, white o.g.; an interesting example showing slight doubling of "1", Very Fine+, a beauty. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000

- 1190 ○** 1889, Provisional surcharge, 1a on 2a green & carmine (Scott 22), fresh and beautifully centered, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



1191



1192

- 1191 ○** 1891, King Chulalongkorn, 2a on 3a green & blue, small typeset surcharge, *overprint split variety* (Scott 30 var), showing surcharge evenly split between top and bottom margins, Very Fine, an interesting and striking variety. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

- 1192 ○** 1892, King Chulalongkorn, 4a on 24a lilac & blue, surcharge type f, double surcharge (Scott 33 var. Sakserm 31a), attractive example cancelled December 1892; nice displacement, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,500



1193



1194



1195

- 1193 ★★** 1894, King Chulalongkorn, 1a on 64a lilac & orange brown, inverted capital "S" added to the surcharge (Scott 40a), horizontal pair, fresh mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, *a lovely and scarce pair*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1194 ★** 1899, King Chulalongkorn, 10a on 24a lilac & blue, antique surcharge (Scott 57), perfectly centered, just slightly brownish o.g., Very Fine, *a very scarce issue*.
Scott \$825 (HK\$ 6,400). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,400
- 1195 ★★** 1898, King Chulalongkorn, 4a on 12a lilac & carmine, Roman surcharge, double surcharge (Scott 62a), horizontal pair, pristine mint, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, choice.
Scott \$350+ (HK\$ 2,710). Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,400



1196



1197



1198

- 1196 ★** 1898-99, King Chulalongkorn, 4a on 12a lilac & carmine, double surcharge (Scott 62a), horizontal pair, a lovely pair showing widely displaced doubling, o.g., very lightly hinged, Very Fine, *a striking item*.
Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200
- 1197 ★★田** 1898, King Chulalongkorn, 4a on 12a lilac & carmine, Roman surcharge, double surcharge (Scott 62a), horizontal block of 6, a marvelously pristine block with stunning eye-appeal, with positions 1-3 (top row) the double surcharge variety, and positions 4-6 also showing double strikes but with a much smaller displacement, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Scott \$1,050+ (HK\$ 8,140). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1198 ★** 1894, King Chulalongkorn, 1a on 64a lilac & orange brown, inverted surcharge (Scott 67 var), fresh, o.g., Very Fine, *rare variety*. Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



1199



1200

- 1199 ★★** 1899, King Chulalongkorn, 2a on 64a lilac & orange brown, "1 Atts." (Scott 68a), top margin strip of 3, the middle stamp the "1 Atts." variety; strip with customary light overall toning, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine, a *striking and scarce variety*.
Scott \$570+ (HK\$ 4,420). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 1200 ○** 1899, King Chulalongkorn, 2a on 64a lilac & orange brown, "1 Atts." (Scott 68a), fresh and perfectly centered, Very Fine, *rare*.
Scott \$500 (HK\$ 3,880). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 1201

- 1201 ★/○** 1899, King Chulalongkorn, 1a-10a complete (Scott 70-74), a lovely, fresh set, with the 1a **postally used** at Penang, the 2a unused without gum, and the 3a to 10a values CTO with Korat c.d.s.'s; fresh, Very Fine.
Scott \$2,035+ (HK\$ 15,780). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



1202



Ex 1203

- 1202 ○** 1899, King Chulalongkorn, 10a carmine & green (Scott 74), a beautiful, perfectly centered example, cancelled by 27.12.99 Korat CTO killer, Very Fine+.
Scott \$600 (HK\$ 4,650). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800

- 1203 ★** 1899-1904, King Chulalongkorn definitives, 1a-64a complete (Scott 75-89), fresh and near pristine, o.g., Fine to Very Fine, a lovely set.
Scott \$574 (HK\$ 4,450). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400



Ex 1204



1205



1206

- 1204** ○ **1907, King Chulalongkorn, 10t-40t complete (Scott 106-108)**, fresh, neatly cancelled set, Very Fine.
 Scott \$1,050 (HK\$ 8,140). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600
- 1205** ★ **1907, King Chulalongkorn, 10t gray green (Scott 106)**, remarkably fresh and well-centered, with full, near-pristine o.g. which is lightly hinged, Very Fine+, a beauty; signed Champion.
 Scott \$750 (HK\$ 5,810). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200
- 1206** ★ **1907, King Chulalongkorn, 10t gray green (Scott 106)**, exceptionally fresh and bright, with full, clean, flawless o.g., Very Fine, truly lovely.
 Scott \$750 (HK\$ 5,810). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200



- 1207** ★ **1907, King Chulalongkorn, 40t gray green (Scott 108)**, remarkably fresh and incredibly well-centered, with full, near-pristine clean o.g., which is very lightly hinged, Very Fine+, a superb example of this rarity.
 Scott \$5,100 (HK\$ 39,540). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 14,000



1208



Ex 1209



Ex 1210

- 1208 ▲** 1908, King Chulalongkorn, 2a on 24a lilac & blue, inverted surcharge (Scott 111a), a splendid pair neatly tied to piece by blue Bangkok c.d.s., Very Fine, a striking and rare variety.
Scott \$700 (HK\$ 5,430). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 1209 ★** 1908, King Chulalongkorn Coronation issue, 1t to 40t complete (Scott 118-124), full o.g.; a couple values show customary, light overall toning, still Very Fine, an attractive set.
Scott \$3,295 (HK\$ 25,540). Estimate HK\$ 3,500 - 4,500

- 1210 S** 1908, Jubilee issue high values, 10t to 40t, "SPECIMEN" overprints (Scott 122-124), fresh; 10t and 40t with full, clean o.g.; 20t no gum, otherwise Very Fine, rare. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



Ex 1211



Ex 1212

- 1211 ★** 1912, King Rama VI Ascension Issue, 2s to 2b, Vienna Printing (Scott 145-156), wonderfully fresh and near-pristine, all with clean o.g. and very lightly hinged, Very Fine, a beautiful set.
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

- 1212 ★** 1912, King Rama VI Ascension Issue, 2s to 2b, Vienna Printing (Scott 145-156), fresh and near pristine, full o.g., Very Fine, a choice quality set.
Scott \$1,033 (HK\$ 8,010). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800



1213



Ex 1214



Ex 1215

- 1213 ★** 1917, King Vajiravudh, 20b sea green and brown, London printing (Scott 175), fresh and near pristine, full, exceptionally clean o.g., which is very lightly hinged, Extremely Fine, a gem.

Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 1214 ★** 1918, Victory, 2s to 5b (Scott 176-184), fresh mint, o.g., mostly all lightly hinged, Very Fine, a lovely set.
Scott \$770 (HK\$ 5,970).

Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600

- 1215 ★★** 1926, Throne Room, 1t-20t complete (Scott 199-204), fresh and near-pristine, with immaculate, clean o.g., Very Fine, a gem set, *seldom found like this*.

Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600



Ex 1216



Ex 1217



1218

- 1216 ★** 1926, Throne Room, 1t-20t complete (Scott 199-204), fresh mint, o.g., with just the very slightest evidence of hinging, Very Fine, nice set.
Scott \$1,079 (HK\$ 8,360).

Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600

- 1217 ★** 1928, King Prajadhipok, 2s-40b complete (Scott 207-222), fresh and near-pristine, o.g., lightly hinged to very lightly hinged, Very Fine, a lovely set.
Scott \$509 (HK\$ 3,950).

Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

- 1218 ★★** 1883, 1f King Chulalongkorn, *unissued* (Scott footnote after #5), fresh and beautifully centered, o.g., never hinged, Very Fine.
Scott \$2,000 (HK\$ 15,500).

Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000

Semi - Postals



Ex 1219



Ex 1221

- 1219 ★** 1920, Scouts Fund, 2s(+3s) to 10s on 12s(+5s) (Scott B12-B17), an exceptionally clean, high-quality set, with full white o.g., Very Fine+, nice set. Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 1220 ★/○** 1920, Scouts Fund (Scott B12/B30), solid old-time, duplicated mounted and hinged collection of 35 items, nearly all mint, including #B12-B14, B16-B17, B18 (6), B19 (5), B20 (2), B21 (2), B22, B24-B30 (less B28), etc.; some Ministry seals noted on gum sides, mostly Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1221 ★** 1920, Scouts Fund, 2s (+3s) to 5s (+5s) (Scott B18-B23), a fresh, high-quality set, o.g., Very Fine. Scott \$570 (HK\$ 4,420). Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800



Ex 1222

- 1222 ★** 1920 (Dec.), Scouts Fund, 2s to 50s (Scott B24-B30), fresh and near pristine, o.g., Very Fine, a lovely set. Scott \$415 (HK\$ 3,220). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,400



Ex 1223

- 1223 ★** 1955, Semi-Postal, 25s+25s to 1b+1b (Scott B38-B40), fresh, o.g., Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 1,000 - 1,200

Postal Stationery

- 1224 ★/○✉ Excellent postal stationery & envelopes collection**, wonderful mounted collection, including numerous examples of the 1929 Rama VII 15 satang entire, originally for money orders to China, including an albino example, a couple nice used examples, etc.; we also note a 10s red, Rama VII used with rare Lampang railway station cancel, along with several other lovely usages, a 1939 New Constitution surcharge usage, a lovely group of 10s red Rama VIII usages, excellent registered envelope examples from the 1933 15s first issue on, etc., includes about 45 items in all; a great holding, mostly Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 1225 ✉ Extensive and diverse cover & postal stationery accumulation**, useful holding of perhaps a couple to a few hundred items including early 1960s meter covers, registered mail, town cancels some nice postal stationery items, a few nice earlier covers and more; a definite highlight of the lot is an excellent range of duplicate, mint postal cards from the first 2 issues by H&G & Swanson numbers, etc., Fine to Very Fine, excellent mint, well worth inspection (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,500 - 4,500
- 1226 ✉ Specialized Letter cards, etc., 1901-32 (Higgins and Gage A1//A6a)**, superb selection of 33 items, comprised of H&G #A1 1 mint, 2 used, A2, 2 mint, 2 used, A3, 2 mint, 1 used, A4, 3 mint, 5 used, A6a, 8 mint, 3 used, including a choice, censored example, G1, 1 mint, 1 used, plus scarce, Thai Postal stationery catalog #LC-0007 with 10s Adhesive, plus a very scarce LS-0003 pictorial folded lettersheet, etc., bulk generally Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 2,000 - 2,600
- 1227 ★✉ Outstanding specialized postal stationery collection, 1928-46**, a wonderful, clean and well annotated specialized collection identified by H&G and/or Thai Postal Stationery Catalog numbers; includes over 85 items in all, mostly between H&G 61/77c; includes some great pieces of postal history here as well, lots of scarce pieces here, mostly Very Fine, specialists delight, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 1228 ★✉ Postal Card, 1883, spectacular, highly specialized First Issue collection (Higgins and Gage 1)**, an amazingly, highly specialized and annotated mounted collection of 94 unoverprinted first issue cards, with 56 of these used and the balance mint; each card is identified by Linneman number and type; with used-by-date data record, etc.; includes great coverage of the 24 different types, with the used examples showing some nice, Non-Bangkok usages, an uprated card used to Austria, another usage to the United States, etc.; a superb specialist lot, not easily duplicated, should be viewed for full appreciation, largely Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000



- 1229 P Postal Card, 1885 (ca.), 4att, De La Rue die proof in violet**, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm, undated and unmarked, showing the presumably complete design printed in violet (**rare!**); stamped "E F H/Harpenden" on reverse, Very Fine. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000



- 1230** P✉ **Postal Card, 1885, 4att, De La Rue die proof in black**, printed on glazed paper approximately 90 x 58½ mm; a superb example showing, presumably, the complete design incorporated for the Postal Card issue; noted at bottom in pencil, "P C die 2.10.85", Very Fine, *pristine and rare*. Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1231** ★✉ **Postal Card, 1885, magnificent "Large" & "Small" Att U.P.U. surcharges (Higgins and Gage 2, 2a-c)**, outstanding and very extensive, well-assembled and annotated mounted collection of 116 items in all, comprised of 75 small Roman surcharges which include 9 scarce used examples, plus 41 mint examples of the large Roman surcharges; all items are identified by Linneman and Thai Postal Stationery Catalog type; a stellar specialist lot, largely Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1232** ★✉ **Postal Card, 1887, highly specialized 4att King Chulalongkorn Second Issue (Higgins and Gage 3, 3a)**, wonderful, highly specialized and well-annotated mounted collection of 58 items 35 of which are used; includes excellent analysis and identification by Linneman types and varieties represented the 24 known types, with additional date offered, such as usage dates by type, etc.; many nice used examples are present, including a Penang usage, destinations, such as Japan, the U.S. and Europe, various uprated combinations, etc.; superb specialist lot, not easily duplicated, Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1233** ★✉ **Postal Card, 1897, 1½att, rejected design (Higgins and Gage 5)**, lovely group of 5 items, comprised of 2 pristine mint cards, plus a locally used; all Thai language usage, and 2 uprated used examples to Bohemia and Germany; lovely lot of these scarce items, Very Fine, *only 5000 cards were erroneously distributed, with the remainder destroyed* (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1234** ★✉ **Postal Card, 1900, 1½att surcharge (Higgins and Gage 8)**, a superb and highly specialized nicely annotated mounted collection of 77 items, with 48 of those used and the balance mint, all identified by a series of different, specialized catalog numbers; includes a fine array of used examples, including town cancels and destinations; a couple noted "early" usages, uprated examples, including a usage to the U.S., etc.; stellar collection and excellent specialist lot, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1235** ★✉ **Postal Card, 1906-20, extensive specialized collection**, substantial and clean, nice quality mounted collection of over 155 items, roughly split between mint and used, mostly identified by Higgins and Gage or Thai Postal Stationery Catalog numbers; include a lovely range of interesting issues, etc., mostly Very Fine, lovely lot, inspection invited (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 4,500 - 5,500
- 1236** ★✉ **Postal Card, 1906 (Apr. 1), Second and Third Issue 5att on 4att surcharges (Higgins and Gage 13-14)**, lovely and clean highly specialized mounted collection of 40 items in total, comprised of second issue, 28 examples, 9 being used and third issue, 12 items with 6 used; all items are identified by Linneman v types and varieties, with some nice usages noted as well, Very Fine, excellent collection, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 1,800 - 2,200

- 1237 ★✉** **Postal Card, 1909, 6stg on 4att surcharge issues (Higgins and Gage 15, 16, 16a)**, excellent mounted specialized collection of 24 items in total, comprised of 6 Stg on second issue, 6 cards, 2 used and 6 Stg on third issue, 18 cards, 10 used, all identified by Linneman and Thai Postal Stationery numbers, with some nice used examples noted, fresh mint, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600



- 1238 ★✉** **Post Cards, 1910, 25th Anniversary of Admission to the U.P.U.**, set of 3 in violet, with scenes depicting old and new methods of carrying mail, etc., Fine to Very Fine for these, *a lovely and scarce set of these classic cards*. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1239 ★✉** **Postal Card, 1913-20, Specialized Rama VI collection**, wonderful and clean mounted collection of approximately 94 Rama VI cards, roughly split between mint and used, most including identification by Linneman types, H&G numbers, etc.; includes nice surcharge types, as well as some lovely usages; ideal specialist holding, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,800
- 1240 ★✉** **Postal Card, 1920, Specialized Rama V Scout's Fund**, lovely and very scarce selection of 7 different Scout's Fund overprinted postal cards including Thai Postal Stationery Catalog #PC-0048-50, 51-53 and 55; couple cards with faults, Fine, *a rare group* (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000

Collections of Stamps by Issue

- 1241 ★/○** **1883, 1sol to 1sa Specialized First Issue Collection**, wonderful and clean well assembled and annotated first issue collection Album pages, mint or used with approximately several hundred items in all; the first issue 1sol blue, has dozens of items, mostly mint, with some multiples i.e. blocks, strips, etc., with excellent analysis by the 3 types, etc.; for this and all other values, there are wonderful cancellation sections, with translated, dated cancels, premium town cancels other than Bangkok, etc.; a fascinating very specialized holding of the first issue of Siam. Fresh, Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 1242 ★/○** **1885, Specialized 1 Tical Surcharge selection (Scott 7 vars)**, interesting, specialized old-time mounted collection on a pair of album pages, comprised of 3 genuine mint examples of Scott #7, Pears type 2, plus 7 excellent reference items including Pears type "e" (3, including a wonderful example used and tied on piece), type "f", type "J", plus 2 unrecorded types, etc.; lovely little study of this fascinating issue, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 3,400 - 3,800

- 1243 ★ 1887-91, King Chulalongkorn Second Issue (Scott 11-18)**, an extensive and outstanding specialized collection comprised of hundreds of stamps arranged by value, plus 7 nice covers, etc.; begins with a lovely mint set, with some mint blocks of 4 included, such as #24a (5 blocks of 4), etc.; much of the coverage and values likes in the wonderful, in-depth and sizeable holding of cancellations, including a great showing of Luang Prabang types, various Alor Star usages, Battambang examples, Singapore etc., plus an extraordinary range of town cancels, with scores of identified examples, etc.; we also note a 3a stamp on first issue postal card to Germany, 2a and 3a (pair) to Singapore, 8a cover to Singapore, four 12a covers, to Denmark, Germany and the United States (2), etc., outstanding specialist lot, lovely quality, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000
- 1244 ★ 1889, Highly Specialized "Att" surcharge provisional issues (Scott 20//69)**, magnificent, highly specialized collection comprised of many hundreds of mostly mint stamps arranged by issue and value, in singles, pairs, multiples of various sizes, etc.; within this labor of love study, we note font varieties, surcharge varieties, included shifts, inverts (i.e. Scott #62a, 4 copies!), covers and used postcard card, etc.; aside from the couple by-issue, single lot groups in this sale, this collection represents an exceptional run from Scott #20 to 69; a great collection to be sure, should be thoroughly inspected to be fully appreciated, a stellar lot (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 20,000 - 25,000
- 1245 ★/○ 1889, Specialized 1a on 1sio surcharge issue (Scott 19)**, interesting and clean, nice quality, old-time annotated, mounted collection, comprised of 22 mint examples, including a block of 4 and three pairs, plus 15 used examples; we note several re-entry examples, categorization by basic stamp type, etc.; unusual holding to be sure, fresh and Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 1,400 - 1,800
- 1246 ★ 1894, Outstanding, highly specialized 2a on 64a surcharge issue (Scott 41-46)**, an exceptional, highly specialized, overall mostly mint collection of hundreds of pieces in the form of singles, pairs, strips and blocks of various sizes, etc.; all neatly presented and annotated on album pages; there are dozens of varieties; inverted periods, raised periods, light kiss print doubles, "t" font types, positions showing mixed types, etc.; a wonderful old-time study, which should be viewed to be properly appreciated, largely Very Fine, specialists delight, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 15,000
- 1247 ★/○ 1898-99, 1a on 12a to 10a on 24a Provisional Surcharge issue (Scott 52-57)**, excellent and very extensive, highly specialized mostly mint collection of a couple hundred or so stamps, in singles, pairs, blocks of varying sizing, etc.; the single stamp highlight is a lovely mint example of the rare 10a surcharge (Scott # 57) and in addition are front varieties, pronounced overprint shifts, etc.; in addition, we note 2 covers and 2 postcards bearing values from this issue, fresh and Fine to Very Fine or better, well worth a careful inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 10,000 - 12,000
- 1248 ○/✉/ 1899-1904, Third King Chulalongkorn definitive issue (Scott 75-89)**, excellent and extensive, mostly used collection of hundred, neatly assembled and annotated on album pages; included the mint set complete, less only the inexpensive 10a value, with better mint duplicates like #89 (2), blocks of 5 of # 86, 88 (2), etc.; much emphasis is on identified cancellations, and there are dozens included from small towns and villages, to transit markings, etc.; in addition, there are about 5 select letter card covers or postal card usages, lovely specialist lot, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,800 - 4,200
- 1249 ○/✉/ 1905-08, 1a to 1t King Chulalongkorn Permanent Issue (Scott 92-105)**, fascinating and very extensive specialized mounted old-time collection beginning with the obligatory complete mint set, then arranged by value, which are virtually all used, etc.; there are hundreds of stamps in all, with excellent emphasis on cancellations, with many dozens of town cancels noted, as well as Penang and Singapore transits, etc.; in addition, we note 9 lovely covers franked with these issues, etc.; wonderful lot for the cancellation specialist, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 1250 ★/○ 1908, King Chulalongkorn Coronation Issue (Scott 118-124)**, lovely, old time mounted collection comprised of a mint set complete, less only the 10t value (Scott 122), but including duplicate copies of the 1t and 20t values; also includes a used set complete, generally nice quality, Fine to Very Fine, well worth a review (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 1251 ★/○** **1908, 1a to 18a Specialized Jubilee Issue (Scott 113-117)**, lovely old-time specialized mounted collection of dozens of items, including a couple of mint and used sets, plus mint or used blocks of 4, small “i” varieties, 113-16 mint blocks of 4, a couple nice covers, etc.; interesting mix, Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000
- 1252 ○/✉** **1914-15, Very Extensive 2s on 14s to 15s on 28s Surcharge Issue collection**, very substantial, mostly used old-time mounted collection, of hundreds strongest in used blocks of 4, which are selected to show a wide range of centrally struck cancels, we also note many examples with ministry chops on reverse, nice covers, bamboo cancels, surcharge types & more; interesting holding, Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 2,800 - 3,200
- 1253 ★/○** **1918, Attractive, old-time Victory Issue collection (Scott 176-184)**, interesting mounted collection including a mint set of 176-84, plus lots of extra duplicates like #181-84, some nice used values, etc.; also included is a wonderful, registered AR cover, Ban Dom to London, bearing 10 values from this set, etc.; nice lot, generally Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1254 ★/○/✉** **1918, Specialized Red Cross semipostal issue (Scott B1//B9)**, interesting old-time mounted collection, including duplicated examples, some blocks of 4, a couple scarce blocks of 4 with full strikes of circular ministry seals, etc.; we also note 2 nice covers franked by various values and a superb picture postcard of “the Royal Barge, Siam” franked 3s value, cancelled by Lopburi boxed fancy cancel, etc.; attractive and unusual lot, fresh, generally Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1255 ○** **1920-26, 2s to 50s King Vajiravudh Permanent Issue (Scott 187-198)**, substantial mounted collection of hundreds of items, mostly used, including perforation notations, loads of items of cancellation interest including multiples, 5s rose, vertical pair, imperforated at top, about 14 covers franked with this issue, etc.; great study group, Fine to Very Fine, well worth a careful review (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800
- 1256 ★/○** **1925-37, Specialized Airmail issues collection (Scott C1-8, C9-14)**, extensive mint or used annotated mounted collection comprised of dozens of items from complete mint sets to multiples, to interesting, select cancellations, to coverage in the 1928 Museum issue, etc.; lovely, unusual lot, Fine to Very Fine or better, well worth a careful review (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 1,800
- 1257 P** **1928, 2s to 80s King Prajadhipok (Rama VII), plate proof selection (Scott 207-214)**, excellent mounted collection of 71 proofs including 2s to 10s in imperforate, punched blocks of 5, plus all values from the 2s to 80s in perforated or imperforated punched singles, all in issued colors, solid holding, with some usual creases, etc., Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 3,000 - 4,000
- 1258 ★/○/✉/✓** **1941, 2s to 10b Specialized Bang-Pa-In Palace Issue (Scott 243-254)**, superb and valuable collection presented on pages, offered the mint set complete, plus cancellations and a few covers of interest, etc.; the highlight is offered in the form of approximately 170 Waterlow perforations, including at least perforated and imperforated blocks of 4 for all values, but for the 2b and 5b, which include a punched, perforated block of 4 and 10b, which offers 2 perforated blocks, etc.; the high values also include unfinished frame only punched proofs, highlighted by the 2 baht in a block of 20; outstanding holding, mostly Fine to Very Fine or better, inspection invited (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000

General Collections

- 1259 ★ Powerful collection to 1952**, an extensive 2 volume mint collection, quite specialized, assembled in 2 Linder binders, with customized pages by Scott, Sakserm & Ostlie Numbers; includes many highlights such as Scott # 1-5, plus # 1 by types, 11-18, 19 by types, strong provisional surcharges with varieties, with Scott # 22, 24, 27 (2), 28, 33-34 (3 # 34's), 43-6, plus later like # 92-105, 125-7, 129 (2), 133, 139-44 (2), 145-56 (Vienna) & 164-75 (London) prints, 187-98, 207-22, 225-32, 233-7, 238-42, 243-54, 261a, B9, B12-17, B18-23, B24-30, B31-3, 2N1-6, comprehensive airmails and lots more; condition varies a bit here and there, by largely Fine to Very Fine, nice lot, well worth inspection. (photo on web site) Estimate HK\$ 14,000 - 18,000
- 1260 ☒ Valuable First Flight Collection, 1919 to mid-1930's**, lovely and extensive mounted collection of 28 items, which include many premium flights, all assembled on album pages; begins with a splendid example of the rare Bangkok to Chandaburi light, Mueller #1 and continues with other better examples, such as 1923 Nong Khay-Bangkok flight, Don Muang to Roi flight, scarce goodwill flights, 1929 Bangkok to London, 1928 Bangkok - Karachi - London, 1930 Bangkok to Hanoi (2), one is pilot signed, 1931 Bangkok - Nagon - Panom contract flight and many others. Fresh, mostly Very Fine, a wonderful lot, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 1261 ☒ Fabulous postal history selection, 1920s-40s**, wonderful & diverse range of approximately 70 mounted covers, most selected for interest, including 6 rare Constitution surcharged cancelled covers with varieties, excellent registered and censored from a variety of areas, wonderful town cancels, including Petchaburi, Siracha manuscript, various Bangkok varieties, Yala, Haadyai, Bhuket Paknampo and much, much more; also included are 14 postal cards, which are not included in the total number of covers, Fine to Very Fine, a wonderful lot, inspection invited (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 1262 ☒ Fantastic old-time postal history collection**, nicely presented collection comprising over 60 covers along with a fair range of stamps, all assembled on album pages; we note nice early covers, excellent censors, lots of premium (and identified) First Flights, scarce to rare off-cover cancellations, A.V. 2 covers, and much, much more; a fantastic specialist's lot to be sure, Fine to Very Fine, inspection invited (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 8,000 - 10,000
- 1263 ○ Vast & valuable, mostly used specialists stock**, huge & well organized, overall mostly used old-time working stock of thousands, with the large majority well-organized & identified by Scott number in 9 stockbooks; much of the coverage & value lies in the extensive coverage from the first issue on, with strong duplicated ATT surcharges, etc.; includes good potential rom breakdown, as well as being a fertile field for the cancellation enthusiast, Fine to Very Fine, a careful and through inspection invited (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 1264 ○/☒ Exciting, eclectic assortment**, including a nice range of better cancels on earlier issues, among them Bangnara, Bangphasoi, a **scarce** Bangnga money order c.d.s., Krung Kao, Anghong, Bang Pa In on 1att carmine First Issue, etc.; we also note an interesting section of "Little Tiger Military" envelopes from the 1950s, specialized sections of Scott #185-186, 187//198, 207//222 and 225//232, including cancels, multiples, some excellent covers, etc.; fun, highly unusual lot, Fine to Very Fine, specialist's delight; examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 6,000 - 8,000
- 1265 ★/○ Substantial mint or used vintage era collection**, useful collection, which contains excellent value in mint back-of-the-book issues like Scott # B1-9, B12-14, B22-3, B31-3, B35-7, B38-40, C1-8, C9-14, C15-9, C20-2, a used museum set, etc.; regular issues begin with # 1-5 and included good provisional surcharges, better used commemorative values, #10b used, etc.; nice mix, generally Fine to Very Fine or better, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000

- 1266 ★** **Specialized group of by-issue collections, 1894-1909**, wonderful, extensive and clean, well assembled and annotated mounted collection of hundreds of items, arranged by issue; begins with a lovely array of items between Scott #65/68, including multiples, spacing varieties, surcharge shifts etc., extensive coverage of #90-91, including blocks, antique letter types, double/kiss prints, nice coverage of Scott # 109, 110 & 111, the latter with control markings on back, a few nice Postal Fiscals like used #106 (4), 107, 125-7, 130a (used), 128-38, 138 with full Jubilee cancel on block of 4 and much, much more, a lovely unusual lot, which should be viewed to be appreciated (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 1267 ○** **Excellent Thai Post Offices in the Malayan Provinces collection**, wonderful and extensive specialists mounted and annotated collection comprised of 72 stamps off-cover and one postal card usage, including 34 examples of the period from Alor Star, Kedah, noting the different cancellation types, two 1908 examples from Batu Menkebang, Kelantan, 5 lovely examples from Kangar, Perlis, 16 diverse examples from Kota Bharu, Kelantan, along with 13 additional Kelantan examples, a choice stamp bearing a full Kulim 1908 c.d.s., a rare 1909 Langkawi c.d.s. on 1 AH provisional, plus at 4 AH postcard car (tear at bottom), used Kedah to NYC, etc.; superb holding of this difficult cancels, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 1268 ★/○** **Nice specialized group of various issues**, excellent group of specialized sections by issue, including Scott #139-144 mint or used with identified town and dumb cancels; #145-156 mint or used; #233-237 mint, plus 5st used vertical left margin pair imperforate at left; #238-242 mint or used with cancels; #255 & 274, 258-259 part-perforated, #260-263, 261a and lots more, Fine to Very Fine, very interesting lot, not to be missed; examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 6,000
- 1269 ○/✉** **Specialized French Occupation of Siam collection, 1883-1907**, lovely, specialized mounted collection of cancellations, covers or postal cards, showing usages during the French Army occupation of Siam; we note a couple stamps off cover cancelled at Kosichang, a nice 4A postal card used 1901 from Kosichang to Saigon, 8 different, mostly AH surcharge provisionals, cancelled at Chantaburi, a scarce 1904 French military detachment cacheted cover used at Chantaburi as well as 2 additional, very scarce 4AH postal cards used in 1895 and 1902 also cancelled at Chantaburi; excellent lot of scarce material, Fine to Very Fine, specialists delight (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 1270 ★/○** **Nice mint or used old-time collection to about 1940**, substantial collection on album pages beginning with #s 1-5, then moving on to good provisional surcharges like Scott # 27-28, 41 block of 9 and numerous others, 1a rejected design #70, 120-1, 122 (used), 238-42, B1-3, and lots more; fresh, generally Fine to Very Fine, good pickings, examine (no photo). Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000
- 1271 ★/○/✉** **Specialized officials collection, 1963-64 (Scott O1-O10)**, interesting mounted collection of stamps, varieties, covers, used items, etc.; we note numerous blocks of 4, imperforated vertically, between, etc., 25s, Scott #O3, block of 9, centered stamp only missing blue variety (striking & scarce!); various other shifted colors, 8 nice covers, nice second issues in singles and blocks, etc., a nice lot Fine to Very Fine, well worth inspection (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,600 - 3,000
- 1272 ○** **Excellent Cambodian Post Offices collection, 1883-1907**, lovely old-time mounted collection comprised of 14 items from the period, selected to show scarce Cambodian cancels; we note 11 Battambang examples representing the 3 types, plus a rare Ko Kong Island cancel on 4a Surcharge provisional and 2 different Siem Riep examples; excellent specialist group, Fine to Very Fine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 2,400 - 2,800

Occupations



1273



1274

- 1273 ☒ **Thai Occupation of Malaya, 1944 (Feb. 20), 4¢ postal card, Alor Star to Singapore**, lovely uprated card with 8¢ Occupation Issue adhesive (Scott #2N5) tied to double-censored card by Alor Star English origin c.d.s., with front showing boxed Alor Star #4 Japanese censor and Ipoh #2 Japanese censor adjacent, Very Fine and choice, *a very rare usage from Alor Star*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

- 1274 ☒ **Thai Occupation of Malaya, 1944 (Aug 25), 4¢ postal card**, with 1c, 2c & 3c occupation stamps added, all used CTO by Kota Bharu c.d.s.'s, Very Fine, scarce. Estimate HK\$ 1,500 - 2,000



Ex 1275

- 1275 ○ **Thai Occupation of Kelantan, 1943, 1¢ to 10¢ complete (Scott 2N1-2N5)**, fresh, Very Fine, *a very scarce set*. Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000
- 1276 ★/○ **Thai Occupation of the Northern Malayan States, 1942-44, Lovely collection**, attractive collection of the issued Occupation stamps, Scott 2N1-6, which include perforation and gum types, mint blocks of 4, additional mint and used singles, etc.; we also note 7 mint examples of the 4¢ violet Occupation postal card, some Laos and Cambodian cancels, etc.; nice little lot, fresh, mostly Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 5,000

VIET NAM

- 1277 ★★ Fabulous, clean collection**, a lovely, superb quality collection comprised of a comprehensive, mint, never hinged collection, 1951-1975 housed in 2 pristine Linder hingeless albums; in addition to an apparently complete mint NH South Vietnam collection, we note booklets, lots of nice FDCs, Scott # 39-50, imperforate proofs, a lovely and scarce array of unissued stamps, etc.; also noted is a third Linder album consisting of 1945-46 Viet Minh, 1951-75 Republic of North Vietnam & 1963-75 National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam issues which includes propaganda postcards, etc.; beautiful clean collections, Very Fine and choice (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 5,000 - 7,000
- 1278 ★★ Collection North & South, 1945-75**, in two binders mounted on NuLine album pages plus a few loose; North Vietnam consists of 1945-46 overprints on French Indo-China issues, a few issues from the 1960s and 1970s (in glassines), plus imperforate trial or progressive color proofs for Scott #1436-1437 and corner margin blocks of 16 of #1140A and M30-M32, with the first or last six stamps unprinted or partially printed; South Vietnam consists of a complete, never hinged collection 1951-75, with Semi-Postals, Airmails, Postage Dues, Military Stamps, as well as a selection of unissued items from 1967-75; fresh and bright throughout, and definitely worth a look, Very Fine overall, inspect (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 4,800
- 1279 ★★ Viet Nam (North), Superb & extensive, imperforate block of 4 collection, 1960s-80s**, massive and pristine 2 volume collection of imperforate blocks of 4, listed as such and priced in Scott's, with the large majority marginal or corner margin blocks; just a small teaser shows Scott # 170-9, 235-7, 258-60, 263-7, 289-90 (2), 303-6, 309-14, 324-8, 350-5, & loads more; huge aggregate catalog value, Very Fine never hinged, well worth inspection (photo on web site).
Estimate HK\$ 4,000 - 6,000
- 1280 ✉ Excellent cover collection**, extensive and documented collection of approximately 115 covers from the 1960s to about 1982, nearly all identified by Scott numbers as well as from the post office of origin; includes a great diversity of town cancels, as well as a phenomenal range of single stamp frankings, as all covers are used within Vietnam; a wonderful study group, Fine to Very Fine, specialists delight (no photo).
Estimate HK\$ 3,600 - 4,000



- 1281 ★★田 Viet Nam (South), 1951, 1.20 pi, 3 pi & 30 pi Emperor Bao-Dai first issue**, complete sheets of 25, 1.20 pi & 30 pi with slightly dryish o.g. (not toned or brown!), never hinged, otherwise fresh and Fine to Very Fine, a clean group with the 30 pi sheet rare.
Estimate HK\$ 2,200 - 2,600



Ex 1282



Ex 1283

- 1282 P** **1958-59, 30c green and 4pi dull purple Thien-Mu Pagoda designs, deluxe proofs on card (Scott 101, 105),** in issued colors, produced by De La Rue, fresh, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 1283 P** **1966, Wandering Souls Festival issue, set of deluxe sheets (Scott 283-286),** pristine mint and fresh, Very Fine, *scarce*. Estimate HK\$ 1,200 - 1,600
- 1284 ★/○** **Substantial accumulation,** a vast old-time selection, mostly duplicated collections on a variety of album pages, plus some mint sheets, mint/used stock, a small amount of North Vietnam, etc.; condition varies a bit, but we are talking good quantities of material here, largely Fine to Very Fine, examine (photo on web site). Estimate HK\$ 4,500 - 5,000

End of Sale - Thank You